Medicaid Analytic Extract<br>Provider Characteristics<br>(MAXPC) Evaluation Report, 2009<br>Final Report<br>November 30, 2012<br>Deo Bencio<br>Julie Sykes

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Contract Number:
HHSM-500-2005-00025
Task Number:
HHSM-500-T0002

Mathematica Reference Number:
06759.650

Submitted to:
Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services
7111 Security Blvd, B2-27-00
Baltimore, MD 21244-1850
Project Officer: Cara Petroski
Submitted by:
Mathematica Policy Research
1100 1st Street, NE
12th Floor
Washington, DC 20002-4221
Telephone: (202) 484-9220
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763
Project Director: Julie Sykes

Medicaid Analytic Extract
Provider Characteristics
(MAXPC) Evaluation Report, 2009

Final Report
November 30, 2012

Deo Bencio
Julie Sykes

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors acknowledge several individuals' contributions to this report. We express our sincere thanks to our colleagues Mei-ling Mason, who provided programming support; David Baugh, who reviewed a draft of the report; Carol Soble, who edited the report; and Sharon Clark, who prepared the final manuscript. Finally, we thank our project officer, Cara Petroski at the Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services, for her general guidance throughout the project.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## CONTENTS

ACRONYMS ..... xV
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... xvii
I INTRODUCTION ..... 1
II MAXPC DESIGN ..... 5
A. MAXPC Objectives ..... 5
B. Potential Data Sources of Provider Characteristics ..... 7
C. Lessons Learned from the MAXPC Prototype ..... 9
D. MAXPC 2009 Data Processing Steps ..... 10
III MAXPC DOCUMENTATION ..... 15
A. Size of the MAXPC Files ..... 15
B. MAXPC Record Layout ..... 16
C. Unique Provider IDs Versus Unique Providers ..... 18
D. MAXPC Validation Tables ..... 19
E. MAXPC Anomaly Tables ..... 20
F. SPECIAL NOTE TO MAXPC 2009 USERS ..... 22
IV IP BILLING PROVIDER IDs ..... 25
A. Completeness of IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 25

1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on IP Claims ..... 25
2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 25
3. NPPES Linkage Rate Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 27
B. Quality of IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 28
4. Entity Type Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 28
5. Primary Taxonomy Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 29
6. Business Location Among IP Billing Provider IDs. ..... 29
C. Usability of IP Billing Provider IDs in Research ..... 30
V LT BILLING PROVIDER IDs ..... 39
A. Completeness of LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 39
7. Prevalence of Provider IDs on LT Claims ..... 39
8. NPIs Versus LPIs Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 39
9. NPPES Linkage Rate Among LT Billing Provider IDs. ..... 40
B. Quality of LT Billing Provider IDs. ..... 41
10. Entity Type Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 41
11. Primary Taxonomy Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 41
12. Business Location Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 42
C. Usability of LT Billing Provider IDs in Research ..... 42
VI OT SERVICING PROVIDER IDs ..... 51
A. Completeness of OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 51
13. Prevalence of Provider IDs on OT Claims ..... 51
14. NPIs Versus LPIs Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 52
15. NPPES Linkage Rate Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 53
B. Quality of OT Servicing Provider IDs. ..... 53
16. Entity Type Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 54
17. Primary Taxonomy Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 54
18. Business Location Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 55
C. Usability of OT Servicing Provider IDs in Research. ..... 55
VII RX BILLING PROVIDER IDs ..... 67
A. Completeness of RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 67
19. Prevalence of Provider IDs on RX Claims ..... 67
20. NPIs Versus LPIs Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 68
21. NPPES Linkage Rate Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 69
B. Quality of RX Billing Provider IDs. ..... 69
22. Entity Type Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 70
23. Primary Taxonomy Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 70
24. Business Location Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 70
C. Usability of RX Billing Provider IDs in Research ..... 71
VIII OT BILLING PROVIDER IDs ..... 81
A. Completeness of OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 81
B. Quality of OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 82
25. Entity Type Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 82
26. Primary Taxonomy Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 82
27. Business Location Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 83
C. Usability of OT Billing Provider IDs in Research ..... 84
IX RX PRESCRIBING PROVIDER IDs ..... 91
A. Completeness of RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 91
B. Quality of RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 92
28. Entity Type Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 92
29. Primary Taxonomy Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 92
30. Business Location Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 93
C. Usability of RX Prescribing Provider IDs in Research ..... 93
X CONCLUSIONS ..... 99
XI RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 105
REFERENCES ..... 107

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## TABLES

II. 1 Comparison of Data Elements in PECOS, T-MSIS, and NPPES ..... 14
III. 1 MAXPC Record Counts and File Sizes, 2009 ..... 23
III. 2 MAXPC Record Layout ..... 24
IV. 1 Prevalence of Provider IDs on IP Claims ..... 31
IV. 2 NPIs Versus LPIs Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 32
IV. 3 Source of the NPI Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 33
IV. 4 NPPES Linkage Rate Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 34
IV. 5 Entity Type Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 35
IV. 6 NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 36
IV. 7 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 37
IV. 8 Business Location Among IP Billing Provider IDs ..... 38
V. 1 Prevalence of Provider IDs on LT Claims ..... 43
V. 2 NPIs Versus LPIs Among LT Billing Provider IDs. ..... 44
V. 3 Source of the NPI Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 45
V. 4 NPPES Linkage Rate Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 46
V. 5 Entity Type Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 47
V. 6 NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 48
V. 7 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 49
V. 8 Business Location Among LT Billing Provider IDs ..... 50
VI. 1 Prevalence of Provider IDs on OT Claims ..... 57
VI. 2 Misreporting of NPIs to OT Billing Provider IDs, MAX 2009 ..... 58
VI. 3 NPIs Versus LPIs Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 59
VI. 4 Source of the NPI Among OT Servicing Provider IDs. ..... 60
VI. 5 NPPES Linkage Rate Among OT Servicing Provider IDs. ..... 61
VI. 6 Entity Type Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 62
VI. 7 NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 63
VI. 8 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Categories (for Individual Entities) Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 64
VI. 9 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Categories (for Organizational Entities) Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 65
VI. 10 Business Location Among OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 66
VII. 1 Prevalence of Provider IDs on RX Claims ..... 72
VII. 2 Misreporting of NPIs to RX Prescribing Provider IDs, MAX 2009 ..... 73
VII. 3 NPIs Versus LPIs Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 74
VII. 4 Source of the NPI Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 75
VII. 5 NPPES Linkage Rate Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 76
VII. 6 Entity Type Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 77
VII. $7 \quad$ NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 78
VII. 8 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 79
VII. 9 Business Location Among RX Billing Provider IDs ..... 80
VIII. 1 OT Billing Provider IDs Versus OT Servicing Provider IDs ..... 85
VIII. 2 Entity Type Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 86
VIII. 3 NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 87
VIII. 4 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 88
VIII. 5 Business Location Among OT Billing Provider IDs ..... 89
IX. 1 RX Prescribing Provider IDs Versus OT Servicing Provider IDs. ..... 94
IX. 2 Entity Type Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 95
IX. 3 NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 96
IX. 4 Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs ..... 97
IX. 5 Business Location Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs. ..... 98
X. 1 Usability of Provider IDs for Research ..... 103

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## FIGURES

IV. 1 Illustration Showing Distribution of IDs by ID Type.................................................... 26
X. 1 Summary of Usability of Provider IDs for Research................................................. 101

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## ACRONYMS

| CER | Comparative Effectiveness Research |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHIP | Children's Health Insurance Program |
| CLIA | Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments |
| CMS | Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services |
| CY | Calendar year |
| DEA | Drug Enforcement Administration |
| DME | Durable medical equipment |
| EIN | Employer Identification Number |
| FDA | Food and Drug Administration |
| FFS | Fee-for-service |
| FY | Federal fiscal year |
| HIPAA | Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act |
| ID | Identification number or identifier |
| IP | Inpatient hospital |
| LPI | Legacy Provider ID |
| LT | Long-term care |
| MAX | Medicaid Analytic eXtract |
| MAXPC | Medicaid Analytic eXtract Provider Characteristics |
| MB | Megabytes |
| MMIS | Medicaid Management Information Systems |
| MPIER | Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility Registry |
| MSIS | Medicaid Statistical Information System |
| NABP | National Association of Boards of Pharmacy |
| NCPDP | National Council of Prescription Drug Programs |
| NPI | National Provider Identifier |

NPPES National Plan and Provider Enumeration System
NSC National Supplier Clearinghouse
OSCAR Medicare Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting
OT Other services
PECOS Provider Enrollment, Chain, and Ownership System
PIN Provider Identification Number
RX Prescription drug
SSN Social Security Number
STBK MSIS state backup file
TIN Tax Identification Number
T-MSIS Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System
UPIN Unique Physician Identification Number
WPC Washington Publishing Company

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS) files, and the corresponding researcher-friendly Medicaid Analytic eXtract (MAX) data files, support a wide range of studies on Medicaid enrollment, service use, and expenditures. There is currently considerable interest at the Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services (CMS) in examining health reform proposals, program integrity, and access-to-care issues among Medicaid providers by type of provider. However, it has not been possible to conduct provider-based research activities because the provider identification (ID) numbers collected in MSIS were largely unedited, undocumented, and state-specific.

Beginning in 2004, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) mandated covered entities such as health care providers, health plans, and health care clearinghouses to obtain and use a National Provider Identifier (NPI) in all administrative and financial HIPAA transactions (CMS 2010). The NPI is a unique, 10-digit, sequentially assigned, national identification number, unstructured so as not to carry in any way information such as the state or medical specialty of the health care provider who "owns" the identifier. Starting in February 2009, CMS required states to include NPIs on their MSIS claims.

The main limitation of NPIs is that certain classes of non-medical providers are not required to obtain NPIs. For example, the NPI requirement excludes adult day care, case management, personal care, non-emergency transportation, and many other services. Given that these socalled "wrap-around" (e.g., non-medical) services can represent a significant part of Medicaid's package of services and are of particular interest to policymakers, their exclusion in the assignment of NPIs can be problematic for provider-related research. Nonetheless, the availability of the NPI on MSIS and MAX claims now makes it feasible to develop a uniform provider characteristics data set. Consequently, CMS contracted with Mathematica Policy Research to design and implement the Medicaid Analytic eXtract Provider Characteristics (MAXPC) file.

We considered several factors when designing MAXPC (Bencio et al. 2010). In summary, MAXPC is designed to supplement the MAX inpatient hospital (IP), long-term care (LT), prescription drug (RX), and other services (OT) claims files. It contains a record for every provider ID on every claim in MAX regardless of whether the claim is a fee-for-service (FFS) or managed care encounter claim. It contains one record for each unique provider ID that appears in any of the MAX provider data elements regardless of whether the provider ID is a legacy billing provider ID (IP, LT, OT, RX), a legacy servicing provider ID (OT only), a legacy prescribing provider ID (RX only), or an NPI. MAXPC is a set of annual, state-specific files rather than one national database. It is easy to link a provider ID in MAX to a provider ID in MAXPC and vice versa.

We also considered many data sources for the provider characteristics. For the current version of MAXPC, we concluded that the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES) is the best data source for the characteristics of Medicaid providers. It is a CMSdesigned and developed repository of provider-based information for health care providers that are assigned NPIs. It uses the NPI as the unique key and contains several data elements useful in provider-based research, such as provider name, business name, business address, primary
taxonomy, and entity type (individual versus organization). One limitation of the NPPES file, however, is that it may not contain information on non-medical providers; they were not required to obtain NPIs. Thus, non-medical providers may not link well to NPPES. When a large number of provider IDs in MAXPC do not link to NPPES, it is useful to obtain a provider file from the relevant state. The state-specific provider file most likely captures data on all Medicaid providers in that state, including non-medical providers. However, given that states do not have the resources to provide such information easily and that each state's file may differ from that of other states, state-specific provider files should be requested and used only as needed. The state provider file would augment, not replace, NPPES as the data source for provider characteristics. In the current version of MAXPC (MAXPC 2009), we augmented the NPPES file with three state-specific provider files obtained during the pilot test: Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina.

We examined the quality and completeness of each of the six types of provider IDs in MAX 2009 data for all 50 states and the District of Columbia:

1. IP billing provider IDs
2. LT billing provider IDs
3. OT servicing provider IDs
4. RX billing provider IDs
5. OT billing provider IDs
6. RX prescribing provider IDs

We then classified each type of ID in each state into one of three categories with respect to their potential use for research: good, fair (use with caution), and poor. Given that MSIS collects the legacy provider ID (LPI) and NPI for the first four types of IDs listed above, we were able to link the LPI and NPI for a provider and therefore link more IDs to NPPES. Unfortunately, MSIS does not collect an NPI for the latter two types of IDs, making the connection to NPPES more tenuous, more infrequent, and therefore more apt to receive a rating of poor.

In summary, data quality and completeness vary substantially by state and by type of ID. Among IP billing provider IDs, 29 states may be used for IP provider research owing to the good quality and completeness of their data. Among LT billing provider IDs, 41 states may be used for LT provider research. Among OT servicing provider IDs, 15 states may be used for OT servicing provider research. In contrast, among RX billing provider IDs, 32 states are good for research. Given that the MSIS design does not collect an NPI for OT billing providers and RX prescribing providers, it is not surprising that only 15 and 5 states, respectively, are good for provider research.

We believe that MAXPC provides high quality provider characteristics data to support Comparative Effectiveness Research (CER) and other research when NPIs are available for linkage to NPPES. It is highly likely that reporting of NPIs in MSIS claims will naturally improve as states become accustomed to reporting them. This, in turn, will improve the linkage rate to NPPES, which will increase the number of states that can be used for provider research.

In the meantime, CMS could take some additional steps to help improve the quality of MAXPC data:

- Request state-specific provider characteristic data sets from California, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Rhode Island, and South Carolina because the quality and completeness of the provider IDs reported in these states is poor
- Request reporting of the billing NPI (rather than the prescribing NPI) in Connecticut's RX file
- Offer technical assistance to the states for which reporting of provider IDs is incomplete or of poor quality
- Consider adding two data elements to the MSIS reporting requirements:
- NPI billing provider ID for the OT file
- NPI prescribing provider ID for the RX file

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## I. INTRODUCTION

The Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS) files, and the corresponding researcher-friendly Medicaid Analytic eXtract (MAX) data files, support a wide range of studies on Medicaid enrollment, service use, and expenditures. There is currently considerable interest at the Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services (CMS) in examining health reform proposals, program integrity, and access-to-care issues among Medicaid providers by type of provider. However, it has not been possible to conduct provider-based research activities because the provider identification (ID) numbers collected in MSIS were largely unedited, undocumented, and state-specific. When the current MSIS reporting system was implemented in 1999, the expectation was that all providers would soon be using the National Provider Identifier (NPI), an enumeration scheme intended to represent all billing providers nationally; therefore, it was decided that states did not need to submit uniform standardized provider characteristic data in MSIS. For a variety of reasons, however, the original plan to develop NPIs as a system to enumerate all types of billing providers across federal health programs underwent change. In addition, delays plagued implementation of the system. Therefore, national data on Medicaid provider characteristics have not been available to the research community. The purpose of this project is to create a Medicaid provider characteristics data set that may be used with other MAX data files for Comparative Effectiveness Research (CER), other research, and policy analysis. This report documents the development of the MAX Provider Characteristics (MAXPC) data for calendar year 2009, the first effort to identify provider characteristics for Medicaid providers.

Since the initial implementation of MSIS in 1999, states have been required to submit quarterly enrollment and claims data for individuals enrolled in Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) (CMS 2012a). The data provide CMS with a large database
of enrollees and the Medicaid-financed services that they receive in the 50 states and District of Columbia (hereafter, referred to as states).

The MAX data are researcher-friendly calendar-year data files created directly from the MSIS data (CMS 2012b). The MAX system converts MSIS fiscal-year quarterly eligibility records into one record for each person enrolled in either Medicaid or CHIP in the MAX calendar year; uses retroactive and correction enrollment records to ensure retention of the most accurate enrollment; extracts MSIS inpatient claims ${ }^{1}$, MSIS long-term care claims, MSIS other service claims, and MSIS prescription drug claims whose service ended in the MAX calendar year; adjusts the claims by using voids, resubmissions, credits, and debits; and augments the data with additional information about Medicare and Medicaid dual enrollment, dates of death, types of services, and prescription drug classifications. To allow adjustment records for enrollment and claims to be applied to MAX data, we typically use seven quarters of MSIS data for a given MAX calendar year.

Neither the MSIS nor MAX data, however, could support provider-based research because the claims data contained only state-specific "legacy" provider IDs. Unlike Medicare claims, Medicaid claims did not collect additional information about the provider other than the statespecific ID. Moreover, the IDs were not required to adhere to any specific formatting or validation check.

Beginning in $2004^{2}$, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) mandated covered entities such as health care providers, health plans, and health care clearinghouses to obtain and use a National Provider Identifier (NPI) in all administrative and

[^0]financial HIPAA transactions (CMS 2010). The NPI is a unique, 10-digit, sequentially assigned, national identification number, unstructured so as not to carry in any way information such as the state or medical specialty of the health care provider who "owns" the identifier.

Starting in February 2009, CMS required states to include NPIs on their MSIS claims. Most states complied with the requirement, but some have lagged in reporting NPIs in MSIS because of either budget and system constraints or slow progress in entering NPI data into their state data processing system. Nevertheless, the advent of NPIs on MSIS claims triggered a corresponding change to MAX claims.

The main limitation of NPIs is that certain classes of non-medical providers are not required to obtain NPIs ${ }^{3}$. For example, the NPI requirement excludes adult day care, case management, personal care, non-emergency transportation, and many other services. Given that these socalled "wrap-around" (e.g., non-medical) services can represent a significant part of Medicaid's package of services and are of particular interest to policymakers, their exclusion in the assignment of NPIs can be problematic for provider-related research. Nonetheless, the availability of the NPI on MSIS and MAX claims makes it feasible to develop a uniform provider characteristics data set. Consequently, CMS contracted with Mathematica Policy Research to design and implement the Medicaid Analytic eXtract Provider Characteristics (MAXPC) data set.

In Chapter II, we provide an overview of the MAXPC design. In Chapter III, we describe the MAXPC documentation, which provides context for why the results are presented by type of provider ID. In Chapters IV through IX, we discuss the quality and completeness of each type of provider ID. In Chapter X, we summarize the results and identify which states should not yet be

[^1]used for provider-based research at this time. Finally, in Chapter XI, we recommend how to improve the quality and completeness of the MAXPC data. We placed the report's tables at the end of each chapter.

## II. MAXPC DESIGN

In this chapter, we briefly describe the MAXPC objectives and the rationale behind the MAXPC design, the potential data sources of provider characteristics, and the lessons learned from the implementation of the MAXPC prototype. We then conclude with an overview of the MAXPC 2009 data processing steps.

## A. MAXPC Objectives

One of the most important issues in the MAXPC design was whether the NPI should be the unique ID for every provider in MAXPC or whether each provider ID—regardless of sourceshould be the unique ID. The main argument for an NPI-based file is that it generally reflects CMS's emerging provider identification convention—a national, single identifier for all health care providers. The National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES), Transformed MSIS (T-MSIS), and Provider Enrollment, Chain and Ownership System (PECOS) are data sources recently designed by CMS to use the NPI as the standard, national provider ID. In addition, CMS issued mandates to wean states and providers from the use of state-specific legacy provider IDs (LPI). However, NPIs were not collected in MSIS (and therefore in MAX) before fiscal year (FY) 2009. FY 2009 was the first year that NPIs were collected on MSIS claims, but reporting is still not complete as of FY 2011. Until all the files include NPIs for all provider IDs, legacy IDs will continue to be important in provider-based research. Furthermore, by definition, non-medical providers will not have an NPI. Therefore, for now, the MAXPC file should include all provider IDs—NPIs and LPIs.

Another design issue was whether the MAXPC file should contain all certified Medicaid providers or perhaps all health care providers rather than just those provider IDs that are found in MSIS or MAX claims. Such a "master" database would definitely be the gold standard and extremely valuable to Medicaid provider researchers. However, the effort required to create
such a database is beyond the scope and resources of this contract. More importantly, CMS did not want MAXPC to replicate any existing CMS provider databases or compete with any other CMS provider-related efforts. Consequently, at present, the MAXPC file development plan focuses on supplementing the provider IDs in MAX with provider characteristics (such as provider name, business name, business location) obtained from other sources.

We also considered whether MAXPC should be constructed as a state-specific or national file. While a national file would be easier to use, it could generate false positives because many legacy provider IDs are state-specific. For example, a legacy ID for a provider in Idaho could erroneously link to a provider in Illinois with the same number, even though the providers differ. Consequently, the MAXPC file should be state-specific, resulting in one MAXPC file for each state. Each state-specific file contains provider records for provider IDs found in claims from the MAX claims files for that state. Those MAX claims are for beneficiaries who reside in the state, regardless of whether the provider had a business practice location within or outside the state. This is an important consideration because an individual provider may be authorized to serve Medicaid enrollees in more than one state. As a result, a particular NPI may be found in the MAXPC files for multiple states. Furthermore, a particular NPI may appear in more than one provider record in a single state. This is because the NPI will be on its own record (provider ID = NPI) and the NPI will be on the corresponding legacy provider ID record (provider $\mathrm{ID}=\mathrm{LPI})$. In the rare situation in which multiple legacy provider IDs are associated with the same NPI, the NPI will be on each one of the legacy provider ID records. This issue will be discussed further in later sections of this report.

Yet another design consideration was whether MAXPC should be an annual calendar year file or a longitudinal file spanning multiple years. Given that basic MAX data are created for individual calendar years, it was logical that MAXPC should also be created for individual
calendar years. This decision is supported by two important factors. First, creating a longitudinal MAXPC file would necessitate reprocessing all of the data in a previous file during the next MAXPC production cycle. Second, the size of individual MAXPC files for large states would grow substantially over time so as to make those files much less manageable for data users. Consequently, the MAXPC file for a particular calendar year is designed to be used with MAX claims files for the same year. Provider data from MAXPC are not likely to link well with data in MAX claims files if a user attempts to link different years for MAXPC and MAX claims (e.g. attempting to link MAXPC for 2009 to MAX claims for 2007).

In summary, MAXPC is a set of annual state-specific data sets that supplement the MAX inpatient hospital (IP), long-term care (LT), prescription drug (RX), and other services (OT) claims files. MAXPC files contain a record for every provider ID on every claim in MAX, regardless of whether the claim is a fee-for-service (FFS) or managed care encounter claim. The files contain one record for each unique provider ID that appears in any of the MAX provider data elements, regardless of whether the provider ID is a legacy billing provider ID (IP, LT, OT, RX), a legacy servicing provider ID (OT only), a legacy prescribing provider ID (RX only), or an NPI. It is easy to link a provider ID in MAX to a provider ID in MAXPC and vice versa.

## B. Potential Data Sources of Provider Characteristics

In 2010, when we first evaluated potential data sources for provider characteristics, we considered six data sources: (1) Medicare Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR); (2) Medicare Physician Identification and Eligibility Registry (MPIER), (3) T-MSIS, (4) PECOS, (5) NPPES, and (6) state-specific provider files and/or crosswalks (Bencio et al. 2010). Because HIPAA and CMS were mandating that providers use NPIs rather than Medicare unique physician ID numbers (UPIN), provider ID numbers (PIN), OSCAR IDs (for institutional providers), and/or National Supplier Clearinghouse (NSC) IDs, we dismissed OSCAR and

MPIER from consideration. T-MSIS, PECOS, and NPPES, however, use the NPI as the unique provider ID.

As shown in Table II.1, T-MSIS, PECOS, and NPPES contain several data elements in common. The T-MSIS and PECOS provider files contain additional variables that are not in NPPES, such as the provider's date of birth. They also contain potentially useful provider information for facilities, such as facility size (number of beds).

At the time of this analysis, however, the T-MSIS provider files were still in the design/pilot phase. When they become available, we may recommend expanding the design of the MAXPC file to include additional data elements from T-MSIS. PECOS, on the other hand, was readily available and contains several data fields from the UPIN registry that could prove useful. While PECOS seemed promising at first, it focuses on providers of Medicare services and is unlikely to include information on providers that bill for Medicaid services, significantly limiting its usefulness.

Consequently, at this time, NPPES is the best data source for the characteristics of Medicaid providers. It is a CMS-designed and -developed repository of provider-based information for health care providers that have been assigned an NPI (CMS 2010). It uses the NPI as the unique key and contains several data elements useful in provider-based research, including:

- Provider name and credentials
- Organization type
- State of licensure and practice
- Provider taxonomy
- Other provider IDs and type of provider ID (e.g., Medicaid legacy ID, Medicare UPIN, Medicare PIN, OSCAR ID, NSC ID, and so forth)

One limitation of the NPPES file, however, is that it may not contain information on nonmedical providers since they were not required to obtain NPIs. Our review of the data set, however, indicates a number of non-medical providers with assigned NPIs in NPPES.

When a large number of provider IDs in MAXPC do not link to NPPES, it would be useful to obtain a provider file from the relevant state. The state-specific provider file would most likely capture data on all Medicaid providers in that state, including non-medical providers. Given that states do not have the resources to provide such information easily and that each state's file may differ from that of other states, state-specific provider files should be requested and used only as needed. The state provider file would augment, not replace, NPPES as the data source for provider characteristics.

## C. Lessons Learned from the MAXPC Prototype

Given that MAXPC was a new concept, CMS wanted to develop and test a prototype to demonstrate the usefulness of the design and results. We selected three states for the prototype—Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina—because they reported NPIs on almost all their claims and were able to provide a state-specific provider file. We used MAX 2006 data, which represented the latest file available at the time the prototype was undergoing development. The implementation report fully documented the prototype design and results (Bencio et al. 2010). The primary lessons learned include the following:

- Neither the LPIs nor NPIs on the MSIS claims are subjected to rigorous data quality or validation checks such that MSIS claims may report invalid LPIs and NPIs. Indiana, for example, submitted the physician's name instead of the ID in one of the provider IDs.
- The linkage rate to NPPES is highly dependent on the NPI.
- The other provider IDs in NPPES, particularly the Medicaid provider ID and Medicare UPIN, can also provide a useful connection to NPPES.
- The state-specific provider files vary considerably in content, structure, and usefulness and do not necessarily provide a connection to all Medicaid provider IDs in MAXPC.
- The MAXPC results vary considerably by state.
- Within each state, the MAXPC results vary considerably by type of provider ID. For example, the IP billing provider might be good (complete and of high quality), but the RX billing provider might be poor (incomplete and of low quality).
- States may not fully understand the MSIS instructions regarding which NPI to submit on the OT claim. The reported NPI should be the servicing NPI, but evidence suggests that, in some instances, states reported the billing NPI.
- Similarly, states may not fully understand the MSIS instructions regarding which NPI to submit on the RX claim. The reported NPI should be the billing NPI, but evidence suggests that, in some instances, states reported the prescribing NPI.


## D. MAXPC 2009 Data Processing Steps

For MAXPC 2009, we followed these six data processing steps:

1. Create the NPPES lookup file
2. Extract the provider IDs from each claims file
3. Create one record per unique provider ID
4. Create the state lookup files, where possible
5. Link the provider IDs from the claims files to NPPES and the state lookup files
6. Create the MAXPC files and prepare summary tabulations

First, we create the NPPES lookup file. We take the latest version of the NPPES file from the CMS website ${ }^{4}$ and split it into two files. The first file contains the NPI and provider characteristics, including provider name, business address, and so forth. The second file contains a crosswalk between the NPI, the provider's state, and the other provider IDs in NPPES (the Medicaid provider ID and Medicare UPIN). We include the provider's state because the Medicaid provider ID is state-specific.

[^2]Second, we extract the provider IDs from each claims file ${ }^{5}$. From the IP and LT claims, we extract the billing LPI and NPI; from the OT claims, we extract the billing LPI, the servicing LPI, and the servicing NPI; and from the RX claims, we extract the prescribing LPI, the billing LPI, and the billing NPI. When the LPI and NPI appear on the same claim for the same type of provider, we assume that they describe the same provider and form a natural crosswalk between the two IDs. In other words, when we take the LPI and NPI from an IP claim, we assume that the NPI corresponds to that LPI. We need an association between the NPI and LPI in order to link the LPI—that provider-to an NPPES record. If the state provides an incorrect NPI, it creates a false relationship between the LPI and NPI and affects the MAXPC results. We examine the issue of false relationships more closely in subsequent chapters but note that most states make correct assignments.

Third, we summarize the provider records into one record per unique provider ID. We first summarize within each claims file and then concatenate the four claims files into one file and summarize the records into one record per unique provider ID. In the event that an LPI does not have a corresponding NPI in one file (such as the IP file) but has a corresponding NPI in one of the other files (such as the LT file), the non-missing NPI prevails. In the event that two or more NPIs belong to the same LPI (either within or across claims files), we disassociate the NPI from the LPI on the LPI's record because we are not sure which NPI is correct (in other words, we

[^3]recode the NPI to missing). By definition, the disassociation affects only the LPI record; the NPI record is not affected.

Fourth, we create the state lookup files for the states for which we have state-specific provider files: Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina. As with the process for NPPES, we create two files. The first file contains the provider ID (which may be either the NPI or LPI) and the provider characteristics, including provider name, business address, and so forth. The second file contains a crosswalk between the NPI and LPI. The contents of each state's provider files, however, can vary tremendously from state to state. North Carolina, for example, provided a comprehensive set of provider characteristics, whereas Florida provided only a small set.

Fifth, to identify provider characteristics, we link the provider IDs from the claims files to the NPPES and the state lookup files. This is the most complicated part of the process. It is important to remember that we use the NPI from the claims files as the primary means of linking to NPPES. We use the LPI and the state provider files only if needed. Specifically, among the provider IDs with no corresponding NPI, we link to the NPPES crosswalk file by using the state and legacy provider ID (which may link to either the Medicaid ID or Medicare UPIN in NPPES). If a link is made, we assign the NPI from that record. If the provider ID still lacks an NPI, we link to the state crosswalk file to obtain the NPI. Among the provider IDs with an NPI, we link to NPPES by using the NPI to identify provider characteristics. Among the provider IDs that do not link to NPPES, we link to the state provider file by using the NPI to obtain provider characteristics. If that fails, we link again to the state provider file by using the LPI to obtain provider characteristics ${ }^{6}$.

[^4]In the sixth and last step, we create the MAXPC files and prepare two sets of summary tabulations: validation tables and anomaly tables. The validation tables describe the MAXPC results across all providers and by type. The anomaly tables highlight issues or unusual results. In the next chapter, we describe both sets of tables as well as other important MAXPC documentation.

It is important to note that in the MAXPC processing steps, we did not conduct validity testing on the contents of NPI or LPI data elements. NPIs should have a length of 10 characters and begin with a leading " 1 " in the first position. However, there was nothing to prohibit individual states from having the same format for an LPI. For example the value $=1234567890$ could be either an NPI or an LPI. Because of this, we were forced to assume that if a state reported a value in an NPI data element, it was, in fact, an NPI. Conversely, we assumed that values contained in LPI data elements were not NPIs unless otherwise noted. Therefore, if a value in an LPI data element had the same format as an NPI, we did not move the value to an NPI data element. Additionally, it is possible that an actual NPI from a claim may not have linked to an NPI in NPPES because it may have been a valid NPI for a provider that was removed from NPPES because the provider was no longer active.

Table II.1. Comparison of Data Elements in PECOS, T-MSIS, and NPPES

| Data Element | T-MSIS | PECOS | NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NPI | $X$ | $x$ | $x$ |
| Provider name | $X$ | X | X |
| Provider credentials | X | X | X |
| Provider organization name | X | X | X |
| Provider practice location | X | X | X |
| Provider mailing information | X | X | X |
| Provider billing information | X | X | X |
| Provider licensing information | X | X | X |
| Provider group information | X |  |  |
| Provider SSN/EIN/TIN | X | X |  |
| Medicaid provider number | X |  | $\mathrm{X}^{\text {a }}$ |
| Medicare identification number/type | X | $x$ | $\mathrm{X}^{\text {a }}$ |
| Group/individual PIN |  | X | $X^{\text {a }}$ |
| PECOS IDs (provider, enrollment IDs) |  | X |  |
| CLIA number/type/effective dates | X | X | $\mathrm{X}^{\text {a }}$ |
| FDA mammography certificate number |  | X | $\mathrm{X}^{\text {a }}$ |
| DEA number/effective dates | $x$ |  | $\mathrm{X}^{\text {a }}$ |
| NABP number/effective dates | $x$ |  | $\mathrm{X}^{\text {a }}$ |
| NCPDP number/effective dates | $x$ |  | $X^{\text {a }}$ |
| Physician specialty | X | X | $x^{\text {b }}$ |
| Provider gender | X | X | $X$ |
| Provider date of birth | $x$ | $x$ |  |
| Provider date of death | X | X |  |
| Provider taxonomy/indicators | X | X | $X$ |
| Medical school name/number/graduation year |  | X |  |
| Bed sizes | $X$ | $x$ |  |
| Teaching indicator | X | X |  |
| Provider type/supplier type | X | X |  |
| Entity type, ownership | X |  | X |
| Urban/rural indicator | X | $x$ |  |
| Other UPIN registry fields (35+ fields) |  | X |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ May be derivable from Other Provider ID 1 through 50 data elements. These data elements are optional, however, and may not have been reported by the service provider.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Derivable from Provider Taxonomy

## III. MAXPC DOCUMENTATION

In this chapter, we describe the size of the MAXPC files, the MAXPC record layout, the MAXPC validation tables, and the MAXPC anomaly tables. Almost all of the results presented in subsequent chapters come directly from the MAXPC validation tables. All documents discussed in this chapter, in addition to the MAXPC data, are available on the MAX website (CMS 2012c).

We also describe the difference between provider IDs and providers. We need to stress that MAXPC focuses on provider IDs, not on providers. Given the nature of the medical profession, a provider may have more than one provider ID. To summarize by provider, we would need to associate all provider IDs for a given provider across all states before proceeding with the analysis. Such a task would pose several challenges.

## A. Size of the MAXPC Files

There are 51 MAXPC files, one for each state and the District of Columbia ${ }^{7}$. Each file contains one record for each unique provider ID with at least one IP, LT, OT, and RX claim in calendar year (CY) 2009 in a given state. There are 5,337,423 provider IDs in MAXPC 2009. The overall size of each MAXPC file depends on the number of providers, as the record layout is fixed at 471 characters in length (Table III.1). The smallest file is Delaware at 5.2 megabytes (MB), and the largest is California at 524.0 MB . The overall size for all 51 states and the District of Columbia is $2,513.9 \mathrm{MB}$.

[^5]
## B. MAXPC Record Layout

Before we review the MAXPC results in subsequent chapters, we outline the content of the MAXPC file. In Table III.2, we describe the MAXPC record layout. Below, we briefly describe each data element. Each data element was added to the record layout for a specific purpose.

The most important data element is the provider ID; it uniquely identifies each record within a state. However, if you decide to concatenate the 51 files into one file, you must use the state code and the provider ID to uniquely identify a provider ID. This is because the LPIs are statespecific. Thus, more than one state may assign the same provider ID to different providers. To be safe, users should always link the MAXPC file to claims by using the provider ID and the state code.

The provider ID is a randomly assigned number. To better understand the type of provider to which it belongs, we created 10 categorical variables, which correspond to the 10 provider ID data elements on the MSIS claims:

- IP claim—NPI billing provider
- IP claim—legacy billing provider
- LT claim—NPI billing provider
- LT claim—legacy billing provider
- OT claim—NPI servicing provider
- OT claim—legacy servicing provider
- RX claim—NPI billing provider
- RX claim—legacy billing provider
- OT claim—legacy billing provider
- RX claim—legacy prescribing provider

It is important to note that the MSIS (the source of the data elements) collects the NPI and LPI for the IP, LT, and RX billing providers as well as for the OT servicing providers. MSIS
does not collect an NPI for the OT billing providers and the RX prescribing providers. That design has a significant impact on the results, as described in subsequent chapters.

Where possible, we wanted each provider ID record to have an associated NPI in order to create an easy link between the record and NPPES. Thus, we added a data element to MAXPC specifically for the NPI. When the provider ID came directly from the NPI variable on an MSIS claim, the provider ID and NPI have the same value on the MAXPC record. When the provider ID from the MSIS claim was an LPI and was accompanied by a value in the corresponding NPI variable on the MSIS claim, we assumed that the LPI and NPI corresponded to the same provider; therefore, the NPI data element on the MSIS record was assigned to the NPI data element on the MAXPC record for that LPI.

For example, let us assume that an MSIS IP claim has the following IDs:

- LPI billing provider ID = 111 and NPI billing provider ID = 123

The MAXPC system would generate two MAXPC records:

- MAXPC record \#1: Provider ID = 111 and NPI $=123$
- MAXPC record \#2: Provider ID = 123 and NPI = 123

In addition to knowing the value of the NPI, we wanted to know the source of the NPI. For most records, the source is the MSIS claims records. But, as described in the previous chapter, we may also obtain the NPI from the NPPES file (via the LPI) or from the state-specific provider file.

Among the records linked to NPPES, we wanted to know how they are linked. For most records, the linkage relies on the NPI. For some cases, however, the linkage is made via two IDs that are also contained in NPPES: the Medicaid LPI and the Medicare UPIN.

From the NPPES file, we wanted the provider's name, business name and address, primary taxonomy (the detailed value and summary classification value), entity type (organization versus
individual), sole proprietorship code, and organization subpart code. We used these data elements to assess the quality of the provider ID.

For each provider ID, we also wanted to tally the number of claims and beneficiaries associated with that provider ID by type of claim (IP, LT, OT, RX) and for all claims. We can use these data elements to examine utilization by provider ID.

Lastly, one final data element on the MAXPC file is an indicator variable identifying whether the provider is a non-medical provider. We had hoped that the state provider files would contain such information, indicating when a provider is a non-medical provider and is not required to obtain an NPI (and therefore would not be in NPPES). Among the states that submitted state-specific provider files, only North Carolina provided information about nonmedical providers, but few were identified as non-medical. Thus, the non-medical provider data element on the MAXPC file is not very useful at this time.

## C. Unique Provider IDs Versus Unique Providers

We should emphasize that MAXPC focuses on unique provider IDs within a state; it does not focus on an unique provider (e.g., neither Dr. Jones nor Hershey Family Health Center). MAXPC is not a master file of providers; it is a master file of provider IDs. There may be multiple records in MAXPC assigned to the same provider. For example, Dr. Jones could participate in two medical practices-one located in Hershey, Pennsylvania, and one in Annville, Pennsylvania. If he chooses to incorporate his practice at each location, he can elect to have two NPIs. If he serves Medicaid patients in both locations, he appears twice in MAXPC.

Each medical practice has an NPI. The NPI billing provider for the medical practice (Hershey Family Health Center) differs from the NPI servicing provider (Dr. Jones). If Dr. Jones operates as an independent practitioner, however, the NPI billing provider ID (Dr. Jones) will be the same as the NPI servicing provider (Dr. Jones). If the medical practice belongs to a wider
health care network (Healthcare Solutions) located in a different state, the NPI billing provider's state (Delaware) differs from the NPI servicing provider's state (Pennsylvania) in addition to having different billing and servicing IDs.

In addition, if Dr. Jones provides care to Medicaid patients in both Pennsylvania and Maryland, he has a record in the MAXPC files for both Pennsylvania and Maryland. A claim is submitted to the Medicaid program in the beneficiary's state of residence, not to the state in which services were rendered.

Thus, researchers should use caution if their goal is to summarize the information by provider within and across states.

## D. MAXPC Validation Tables

After we produced the MAXPC files for each state, we generated the MAXPC cross-state validation tables ${ }^{8}$, which focus on a single year and include columns for each state. The tables are invaluable for detecting linkage issues or problems that are peculiar to a given state or set of states.

Of the five cross-state validation tables, the first four focus on provider IDs in each of the four claims files (IP, LT, OT, and RX). The fifth table presents data on all provider IDs across the four claim types. The design of the validation tables is similar across the five tables. With the exception of a few measures at the beginning of the tables that are specific to that file type, all other measures are identical.

The measures in the validation tables are grouped into seven sections, as denoted by the shaded rows. The first section describes the number of unique provider IDs; their location in the

[^6]claims file (billing provider variable, NPI billing provider variable, or both); whether the IDs appear in other claims files; whether the IDs were linked to an NPI, NPPES, or state provider files; the average number of service records from that file type for provider IDs; and the average number of beneficiaries with service records from that file type for provider IDs. The second section focuses on the source of the NPI (MSIS, NPPES, or state cross-reference file). The third section focuses on provider IDs that link to NPPES and describes how NPIs were linked, documents the extent to which NPPES data are non-missing, and describes provider entity type (individual or organization). The fourth section focuses on provider IDs that linked to state provider files. The fifth section focuses on the primary taxonomy of provider IDs that linked to NPPES records. Providers are classified into two groups: (1) individuals or groups of individuals and (2) non-individuals using the Washington Publishing Company’s (WPC) taxonomy groupings (WPC 2009). We also reported the prevalence of non-medical providers. The sixth section focuses on individual providers-whether they are sole proprietorships. Finally, the last section focuses on provider organizations and whether providers were subparts of a larger organization.

We used the validation tables to measure the quality and completeness of each type of provider ID. The results appear in subsequent chapters.

## E. MAXPC Anomaly Tables

Anomaly tables are useful for understanding both idiosyncratic differences in the data and data problems. The tables' rows represent states, and the columns contain issues that could be anomalous within each file type. When benchmarks were available for a particular issue, we compared each state's measure against the benchmark; when a measure fell outside the benchmark's range, we provided state-specific footnotes for each anomalous condition. In many
instances, we lacked or did not know the benchmarks for certain measures. In such cases, we compared measures across states to find any unusual patterns and added footnotes accordingly.

The information in the validation tables drives the anomaly tables. Each year, when we identify data issues in the validation tables, we will add entries to the corresponding anomaly tables. The tables will vary from year to year, depending on the data.

The anomaly tables reflect eight categories of measures:

- General issues-measures that could show potential problems with the linkage of individual provider IDs. Measures include the number of provider IDs, the percentage of provider IDs with NPIs, and the percentage of provider IDs that linked to NPPES records.
- Utilization-level issues-measures related to utilization levels that could show potential problems with the linkage of individual provider IDs. Measures include the average number of claims per provider and the average number of beneficiaries with claims per provider.
- Cross-provider issues-measures that pertain to the source of provider IDs. These include the percentage of providers that are billing providers in IP, LT, OT, and RX; servicing providers in OT; and prescribing providers in RX and whether provider IDs were billing NPIs in IP, LT, and RX or servicing NPIs in OT.
- NPI-related issues-measures that could indicate potential problems with the source of the NPI. Measures include the number of legacy provider IDs with NPIs, the percentage of NPIs from MSIS, the percentage of NPIs from the NPPES file, and the percentage of NPIs from the state-specific provider file.
- NPPES-linkage issues-measures that could indicate potential problems in the linkage process between provider IDs and NPPES. Measures include the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES, the percentage linked to NPPES based on NPIs, and the percentage of in-state providers.
- Provider taxonomy issues—measures that could indicate potential problems related to a provider's primary taxonomy. Measures show the number and percentage of provider IDs with primary taxonomy, the percentage of providers that are individuals or groups of individuals, and the percentage of providers that are non-individuals.
- Individual provider entity issues-measures that could show potential problems related to provider type for an individual provider. Measures include the number and percentage of provider IDs with the type "individual" and, of these, the percentage that were sole proprietors.
- Organizational provider entity issues-measures that could show potential problems related to provider type for organizational providers. Measures include the number and percentage of provider IDs with the type "organization" and, of these, the percentage that were subparts of a larger organization.

It is up to individual researchers to determine the extent to which a certain anomaly may affect the design of their studies. Throughout the rest of this report, we focus on the quality and completeness of each type of provider ID and highlight issues that may limit the usefulness of MAXPC data for a given study.

## F. SPECIAL NOTE TO MAXPC 2009 USERS

The following six states were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files:

1. Hawaii: Excludes IP, LT, and OT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q2, Q3, and Q4 as well as RX claims with fill dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010
2. Idaho: Excludes OT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q2, Q3, and Q4; IP and LT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q3 and Q4; and RX claims with fill dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q3 and Q4
3. New Hampshire: Excludes IP, LT, and OT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q4, and RX claims with fill dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q4
4. Oklahoma: Excludes OT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q4
5. Utah: Excludes IP, LT, and OT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q2, Q3, and Q4 as well as RX claims with fill dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q2, Q3, and Q4
6. Wisconsin: Excludes IP, LT, and OT claims with service dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q4 as well as RX claims with fill dates in 2009 that were adjudicated in FY2010 Q4.

Table III.1. MAXPC Record Counts and File Sizes, 2009

| State | Number of Records | File Size (in MB) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 64,321 | 30.3 |
| Alaska | 17,486 | 8.2 |
| Arizona | 78,708 | 37.1 |
| Arkansas | 50,371 | 23.7 |
| California | 1,112,427 | 524.0 |
| Colorado | 52,712 | 24.8 |
| Connecticut | 61,625 | 29.0 |
| Delaware | 11,059 | 5.2 |
| District of Columbia | 11,429 | 5.4 |
| Florida | 243,730 | 114.8 |
| Georgia | 105,009 | 49.5 |
| Hawaii | 14,679 | 6.9 |
| Idaho | 37,913 | 17.9 |
| Illinois | 243,893 | 114.9 |
| Indiana | 84,537 | 39.8 |
| lowa | 78,250 | 36.9 |
| Kansas | 55,716 | 26.2 |
| Kentucky | 62,090 | 29.2 |
| Louisiana | 55,831 | 26.3 |
| Maine | 27,051 | 12.7 |
| Maryland | 93,884 | 44.2 |
| Massachusetts | 169,330 | 79.8 |
| Michigan | 289,361 | 136.3 |
| Minnesota | 177,640 | 83.7 |
| Mississippi | 46,193 | 21.8 |
| Missouri | 101,554 | 47.8 |
| Montana | 19,941 | 9.4 |
| Nebraska | 37,774 | 17.8 |
| Nevada | 32,125 | 15.1 |
| New Hampshire | 30,872 | 14.5 |
| New Jersey | 80,943 | 38.1 |
| New Mexico | 71,062 | 33.5 |
| New York | 311,362 | 146.7 |
| North Carolina | 113,214 | 53.3 |
| North Dakota | 15,637 | 7.4 |
| Ohio | 120,943 | 57.0 |
| Oklahoma | 65,157 | 30.7 |
| Oregon | 76,387 | 36.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 166,706 | 78.5 |
| Rhode Island | 21,362 | 10.1 |
| South Carolina | 64,253 | 30.3 |
| South Dakota | 21,205 | 10.0 |
| Tennessee | 135,392 | 63.8 |
| Texas | 186,001 | 87.6 |
| Utah | 28,033 | 13.2 |
| Vermont | 17,545 | 8.3 |
| Virginia | 97,526 | 45.9 |
| Washington | 130,650 | 61.5 |
| West Virginia | 53,001 | 25.0 |
| Wisconsin | 70,487 | 33.2 |
| Wyoming | 23,046 | 10.9 |
| Total | 5,337,423 | 2,513.9 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009.
Note: $\quad$ Record length is 471 characters for each file.
Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table III.2. MAXPC Record Layout

| Element Name | Type | Length | Position Begin | Position End |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provider Identifier | Character | 12 | 1 | 12 |
| State Code | Character | 2 | 13 | 14 |
| IP Claim NPI Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| IP Claim Legacy Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| LT Claim NPI Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 17 | 17 |
| LT Claim Legacy Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 18 | 18 |
| OT Claim NPI Servicing Provider | Character | 1 | 19 | 19 |
| OT Claim Legacy Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| OT Claim Legacy Servicing Provider | Character | 1 | 21 | 21 |
| RX Claim NPI Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 22 | 22 |
| RX Claim Legacy Billing Provider | Character | 1 | 23 | 23 |
| RX Claim Legacy Prescribing Provider | Character | 1 | 24 | 24 |
| National Provider Identifier (NPI) | Character | 12 | 25 | 36 |
| NPI Source | Character | 1 | 37 | 37 |
| NPPES Type of Provider ID | Character | 1 | 38 | 38 |
| Name Prefix | Character | 5 | 39 | 43 |
| First Name | Character | 20 | 44 | 63 |
| Middle Name | Character | 20 | 64 | 83 |
| Last Name | Character | 35 | 84 | 118 |
| Name Suffix | Character | 5 | 119 | 123 |
| Gender | Character | 1 | 124 | 124 |
| Credential | Character | 20 | 125 | 144 |
| Business Name | Character | 70 | 145 | 214 |
| Business Practice Address Line 1 | Character | 55 | 215 | 269 |
| Business Practice Address Line 2 | Character | 55 | 270 | 324 |
| Business Practice City | Character | 40 | 325 | 364 |
| Business Practice State | Character | 2 | 365 | 366 |
| Business Practice Zipcode | Character | 9 | 367 | 375 |
| Primary Taxonomy Code | Character | 10 | 376 | 385 |
| Primary Taxonomy Classification | Character | 2 | 386 | 387 |
| Non-Medical Provider | Character | 1 | 388 | 388 |
| Provider Entity Type | Character | 1 | 389 | 389 |
| Sole Proprietor Code | Character | 1 | 390 | 390 |
| Organization Subpart Code | Character | 1 | 391 | 391 |
| Number of IP Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 392 | 399 |
| Number of Beneficiaries with IP Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 400 | 407 |
| Number of LT Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 408 | 415 |
| Number of Beneficiaries with LT Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 416 | 423 |
| Number of OT Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 424 | 431 |
| Number of Beneficiaries with OT Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 432 | 439 |
| Number of RX Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 440 | 447 |
| Number of Beneficiaries with RX Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 448 | 455 |
| Number of Any Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 456 | 463 |
| Number of Beneficiaries with Any Claims for Provider | Zoned Decimal | 8 | 464 | 471 |
| Total |  | 471 |  |  |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009.
Note: $\quad$ Record length is 471 characters for each file.

## IV. IP BILLING PROVIDER IDs

In this chapter, we focus on the quality and completeness of the IP billing provider IDs. We first examine the completeness of the data and then examine the quality. We conclude by identifying which states have usable data and which states should not be included in IP provider research at this time.

## A. Completeness of IP Billing Provider IDs

To measure the completeness of IP billing provider IDs, we examined the prevalence of provider IDs on IP claims, the extent to which an LPI may be associated with an NPI, and the linkage rate to the NPPES file. To be complete, a state must demonstrate high percentages for all three measures.

## 1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on IP Claims

We begin the analysis by examining the extent to which provider IDs are present on the IP claims (Table IV.1). As of 2009, CMS revised the MSIS data dictionary specifications, requiring states to include NPIs in their file submissions for the IP file. CMS instructed states to submit NPIs that correspond with legacy provider IDs in the same claim for IP billing providers. Given that the billing provider IDs were the only IDs required to be reported in the IP files prior to February 2009, the new requirement was a natural extension of the reporting of IP legacy billing provider IDs. Except for Missouri, all states report either the NPI or LPI on more than 90 percent of claims. The 90 percent rate is not a surprise because provider information is essential if a provider is to be reimbursed under the FFS system.

## 2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among IP Billing Provider IDs

Among the records with an IP billing provider ID, it is important to understand the distribution of IDs by ID type. When a state provides an LPI and NPI on an IP claim, MAXPC generates two provider ID records. If the state submits two IDs per claim on most claims (the
expected method), the distribution of IDs by type will approach 50 percent for each type-50 percent are NPIs and 50 percent are LPIs. If the state provided one ID but not the other, the distribution by ID type will be asymmetrical, with one percentage high and one percentage low. If a state failed to adhere to the instructions not to assign the same provider ID in both the LPI and NPI, the distribution of IDs will be much higher than 50 percent and similar in value. Figure
IV. 1 illustrates the three scenarios.

Figure IV.1. Illustration Showing Distribution of IDs by ID Type


|  | Legacy Billing <br> Provider ID <br> (LPI IDs) | NPI Billing Provider <br> ID <br> (NPI IDs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Claim\#1 | 100001 | 100001 |
| Claim \#2 | 100002 | 100002 |
| Claim\#3 | 100003 | 100003 |
| Claim\#4 | 100004 | 100004 |
| Claim\#5 | 100005 | 100005 |
| Claim\#6 | 100006 | 100006 |
| Claim\#7 | 100007 | 100007 |
| Claim\#8 | 100008 | 100008 |
| Claim\#9 | 100009 | 100009 |
| Claim\#10 | 100010 | 100010 |


-10 LPI IDs / 10 Unique IDs Submitted --> 100\% -10 NPI IDs / 10 Unique IDs Submitted --> $100 \%$
c. Same provider ID submitted in both LPI and NPI produces a 100/100 distribution

Thirty-four states followed the expected method ${ }^{9}$, submitting both an NPI and LPI (Table IV.2). Eight states (Alaska, California, Delaware, Georgia, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin) submitted the same NPI in both the NPI and LPI data elements for the majority of the provider IDs. While submission of the same provider ID in both data elements was not what was intended in the MSIS instructions, it was nonetheless acceptable in the creation of MAXPC because we could still obtain provider characteristics. However, researchers interested in using the MAXPC file to connect the NPI to LPI for longitudinal research on providers will face difficulties with these eight states because many provider LPIs will be unavailable. In addition, as shown in Table IV.2, more than 30 percent of the IP provider IDs lacked an NPI in four states (Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island).

For almost all states, the NPI came directly from the MSIS record (Table IV.3). When the NPI was not on the MSIS claim, we used the LPI to find the provider in the NPPES file (in either the Medicaid provider ID or Medicare UPIN) and then assigned the NPI from NPPES. Applying this method, we found NPIs for an additional 496 IP providers ${ }^{10}$. We also used the stateprovided cross-reference files in Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina to locate NPIs for the LPIs. The cross-reference files for Indiana and North Carolina added another 70 NPIs, whereas Florida’s file did not identify any additional NPIs.

## 3. NPPES Linkage Rate Among IP Billing Provider IDs

We were encouraged by the high percentage of IP billing provider IDs with an NPI. While a non-missing value was good, it was also needed to link to an NPPES record to obtain provider characteristics for provider research. A poor linkage rate would suggest that the NPI is not valid.

[^7]In Table IV.4, we display the linkage rate. Thirty-two states have a particularly high linkage rate (more than 90 percent). Twelve states linked well ( 70 to 90 percent), but not as high as desired (Arkansas, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Idaho, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, and Washington). If these twelve states are included in research on IP providers, researchers should exercise caution. The remaining seven states, which include the four states with few NPIs (Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island) plus three new states (California, Ohio, and Texas), had NPIs that linked poorly and appear invalid. For example, 10 percent of Ohio's IDs, one-third of California's IDs, and a little over half of Texas's IDs linked to NPPES. In addition, not only did New Hampshire have few NPIs, but only 1 percent of the NPIs that the state reported linked to NPPES. These seven states should be excluded from IP provider research.

## B. Quality of IP Billing Provider IDs

To measure the quality of the IP billing provider IDs, we examined the entity type, primary taxonomy, and business location among provider IDs that linked to NPPES. To be classified as high quality, a state had to exhibit a particularly high percentage with the expected entity type and primary taxonomy. While informative, business location was not a necessary condition for gauging quality.

## 1. Entity Type Among IP Billing Provider IDs

We expected IP billing providers to be an organization, not an individual. Among the IP provider IDs that linked to NPPES, such was the case for all but three states (Table IV.5). In Georgia, Nebraska, and Rhode Island, more than 10 percent of linked provider IDs were classified as individuals.

## 2. Primary Taxonomy Among IP Billing Provider IDs

All but a few of the IP provider IDs that linked to NPPES identified a primary taxonomy category in NPPES (Table IV.6). While the value of the taxonomy is highly detailed, it may be easily summarized into 11 categories for organizations and 18 categories for individuals. With IP billing providers, we expected the primary taxonomy category to be a hospital. In Table IV.7, we list the top four taxonomy categories. As expected, the overwhelming majority were hospitals, nursing/custodial care facilities, and hospital units. In six states, however, 20 percent or more of the IP billing providers were classified as something other than a hospital, nursing/custodial care facility, and hospital unit. Upon closer inspection (data not shown), in Georgia, Hawaii, Missouri, and Rhode Island, these atypical providers were classified as physicians, behavioral health providers, social service providers, or agencies. In Nevada and Virginia, they were ambulatory health care facilities. Researchers should exercise caution when using IP billing provider information from these six states.

## 3. Business Location Among IP Billing Provider IDs

All IP provider IDs that linked to NPPES provided a business location (Table IV.6). We might expect that most Medicaid beneficiaries would select a hospital near their home and within their state of residence, but such is not necessarily the case among people who live near a state border, people who need specialized care, or people who experience a medical emergency while out of state. In addition, we might expect that IP providers would identify the location of the hospital in which care was provided, but that is not necessarily the case because we are dealing with IP billing provider IDs. The hospital could be part of a larger health care network, and the billing location for that network could be located in a state other than the Medicaid beneficiary's state of residence (the state submitting the claim) and/or the state where the servicing IP provider was located. In Table IV.8, among IP billing provider IDs that provided an address in NPPES,
we compared the state on the claim to the state on the IP billing provider's address. As suspected, the percentage of billing provider IDs within the same state as the beneficiary varies substantially from one state to another, with no clear pattern or expected value for the measure.

## C. Usability of IP Billing Provider IDs in Research

In summary, MAXPC data for 29 states may be used for IP provider research owing to the high level of data quality and completeness. Of the remaining states, MAXPC data for 7 states (California, Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Rhode Island, and Texas) should not be used for IP provider research because quality and completeness are poor; MAXPC data from 15 states (Arkansas, District of Columbia, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Virginia, and Washington) should be used with caution.

Table IV.1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on IP Claims

| State | Number of Claims | Percent with NPI or LPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 157,195 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 21,066 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 261,445 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 130,258 | 100.0 |
| California | 1,012,996 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 74,948 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 266,702 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 11,592 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 31,251 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 609,682 | 99.3 |
| Georgia | 325,883 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 28,295 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 34,463 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 450,946 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 183,622 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 83,767 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 87,265 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 162,209 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 310,933 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 35,671 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 226,078 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 169,469 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 135,864 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 110,202 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 143,237 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 191,005 | 82.7 |
| Montana | 24,552 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 51,752 | 99.9 |
| Nevada | 46,270 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 22,809 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 167,082 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 81,882 | 100.0 |
| New York | 2,232,838 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 351,093 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 14,710 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 149,506 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 167,115 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 88,039 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 121,267 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 115,824 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 106,970 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 23,973 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 294,578 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 927,410 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 47,134 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 18,802 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 518,503 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 155,013 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 64,055 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 163,913 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 16,010 | 100.0 |

Source: MSIS State Backup Files, FY 2009 Q2 - FY 2010 Q4
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table IV.2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs | Percent NPI | Percent LPI | Percent of IP Billing Provider IDs with an NPI | Percent LPI <br> Equal to NPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 99 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 |
| Arizona | 945 | 50.1 | 49.9 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 485 | 44.3 | 55.7 | 88.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 2,923 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 84.7 |
| Colorado | 421 | 50.6 | 49.4 | 92.6 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 681 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 99.6 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 44 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 97.7 |
| District of Columbia | 195 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 88.7 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 3,396 | 47.6 | 52.4 | 97.1 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 756 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 95.5 |
| Hawaii | 223 | 48.0 | 52.0 | 89.7 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 431 | 38.5 | 61.5 | 89.6 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 1,349 | 54.3 | 45.7 | 91.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 837 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| lowa | 749 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 99.2 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 722 | 48.8 | 51.2 | 98.3 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 702 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,199 | 59.8 | 40.2 | 88.8 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 161 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 461 | 47.1 | 52.9 | 93.3 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 537 | 42.8 | 57.2 | 89.8 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 1,154 | 31.3 | 72.4 | 84.2 | 5.0 |
| Minnesota | 805 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 90.9 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 628 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 99.4 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 896 | 47.7 | 52.3 | 83.3 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 326 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 261 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 393 | 48.1 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 184 | 32.6 | 67.4 | 66.3 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 849 | 34.4 | 65.6 | 71.1 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 938 | 35.9 | 64.1 | 98.9 | 0.0 |
| New York | 2,775 | 53.1 | 46.9 | 88.6 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 672 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 214 | 46.7 | 53.3 | 87.9 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 835 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 87.2 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 844 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 99.8 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 337 | 45.1 | 54.9 | 93.5 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 858 | 48.6 | 51.4 | 99.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 1,149 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 4.5 |
| South Carolina | 222 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 356 | 49.4 | 50.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,772 | 52.7 | 47.3 | 92.8 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 1,130 | 75.2 | 79.6 | 75.3 | 68.9 |
| Utah | 226 | 44.7 | 55.3 | 92.5 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 213 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 98.6 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 1,291 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 682 | 32.8 | 67.2 | 79.9 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 484 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 99.6 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 392 | 97.2 | 99.5 | 97.4 | 97.2 |
| Wyoming | 275 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table IV.3. Source of the NPI Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs with NPIs | Percent NPI Came from MSIS | Percent NPI Came from NPPES via the LPI | Percent NPI Came from State Provider File |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Alaska | 98 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Arizona | 944 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Arkansas | 427 | 98.4 | 1.6 | NA |
| California | 2,490 | 99.4 | 0.6 | NA |
| Colorado | 390 | 96.2 | 3.8 | NA |
| Connecticut | 678 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Delaware | 43 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| District of Columbia | 173 | 99.4 | 0.6 | NA |
| Florida | 3,299 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 724 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Hawaii | 200 | 99.5 | 0.5 | NA |
| Idaho | 386 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Illinois | 1,227 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Indiana | 837 | 95.7 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| lowa | 743 | 99.1 | 0.9 | NA |
| Kansas | 710 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Kentucky | 701 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Louisiana | 1,065 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15 | 0.0 | 100.0 | NA |
| Maryland | 430 | 97.2 | 2.8 | NA |
| Massachusetts | 482 | 95.0 | 5.0 | NA |
| Michigan | 972 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Minnesota | 732 | 94.7 | 5.3 | NA |
| Mississippi | 624 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Missouri | 746 | 94.9 | 5.1 | NA |
| Montana | 326 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20 | 0.0 | 100.0 | NA |
| Nevada | 393 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 122 | 98.4 | 1.6 | NA |
| New Jersey | 604 | 92.9 | 7.1 | NA |
| New Mexico | 928 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| New York | 2,458 | 96.9 | 3.1 | NA |
| North Carolina | 672 | 89.9 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| North Dakota | 188 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Ohio | 728 | 88.7 | 11.3 | NA |
| Oklahoma | 842 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Oregon | 315 | 97.5 | 2.5 | NA |
| Pennsylvania | 849 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71 | 73.2 | 26.8 | NA |
| South Carolina | 222 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| South Dakota | 356 | 99.7 | 0.3 | NA |
| Tennessee | 1,644 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Texas | 851 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Utah | 209 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Vermont | 210 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Virginia | 1,291 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Washington | 545 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| West Virginia | 482 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Wisconsin | 382 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Wyoming | 275 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information. Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina provided a state-specific provider file
${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

Table IV.4. NPPES Linkage Rate Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs | Number Linked to NPPES | Percent Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 573 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 99 | 95 | 96.0 |
| Arizona | 945 | 944 | 99.9 |
| Arkansas | 485 | 427 | 88.0 |
| California | 2,923 | 954 | 32.6 |
| Colorado | 421 | 390 | 92.6 |
| Connecticut | 681 | 678 | 99.6 |
| Delaware | 44 | 43 | 97.7 |
| District of Columbia | 195 | 148 | 75.9 |
| Florida | 3,396 | 3,291 | 96.9 |
| Georgia | 756 | 723 | 95.6 |
| Hawaii | 223 | 200 | 89.7 |
| Idaho | 431 | 386 | 89.6 |
| Illinois | 1,349 | 1,227 | 91.0 |
| Indiana | 837 | 837 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 749 | 739 | 98.7 |
| Kansas | 722 | 710 | 98.3 |
| Kentucky | 702 | 701 | 99.9 |
| Louisiana | 1,199 | 930 | 77.6 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 161 | 15 | 9.3 |
| Maryland | 461 | 429 | 93.1 |
| Massachusetts | 537 | 482 | 89.8 |
| Michigan | 1,154 | 964 | 83.5 |
| Minnesota | 805 | 731 | 90.8 |
| Mississippi | 628 | 624 | 99.4 |
| Missouri | 896 | 731 | 81.6 |
|  | 326 | 326 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 261 | 20 | 7.7 |
| Nevada | 393 | 393 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 184 | 2 | 1.1 |
| New Jersey | 849 | 594 | 70.0 |
| New Mexico | 938 | 922 | 98.3 |
| New York | 2,775 | 2,435 | 87.7 |
| North Carolina | 672 | 666 | 99.1 |
| North Dakota | 214 | 188 | 87.9 |
| Ohio | 835 | 82 | 9.8 |
| Oklahoma | 844 | 842 | 99.8 |
| Oregon | 337 | 315 | 93.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 858 | 847 | 98.7 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,149 | 71 | 6.2 |
| South Carolina | 222 | 221 | 99.5 |
| South Dakota | 356 | 356 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,772 | 1,642 | 92.7 |
| Texas | 1,130 | 619 | 54.8 |
| Utah | 226 | 209 | 92.5 |
| Vermont | 213 | 210 | 98.6 |
| Virginia | 1,291 | 1,285 | 99.5 |
| Washington | 682 | 545 | 79.9 |
| West Virginia | 484 | 482 | 99.6 |
| Wisconsin | 392 | 382 | 97.4 |
| Wyoming | 275 | 275 | 100.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

Table IV.5. Entity Type Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Percent Entity Type is an Organization | Percent Entity Type is an Individual | Percent Entity Type is Missing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 95 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 944 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 427 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 954 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 390 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 678 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 43 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 148 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 3,291 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 723 | 83.4 | 16.6 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 200 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 386 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 1,227 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 837 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| lowa | 739 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 710 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 701 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 930 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 15 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 429 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 482 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 964 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 731 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 624 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 731 | 94.3 | 5.7 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 326 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 20 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 393 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 594 | 96.1 | 3.9 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 922 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| New York | 2,435 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 666 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 188 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 82 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 842 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 315 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 847 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 71 | 83.1 | 16.9 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 221 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 356 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,642 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 619 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 209 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 210 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 1,285 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 545 | 98.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 482 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 382 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 275 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{a}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

Table IV.6. NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Number with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Number with a Business Location | Percent with a Business Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 573 | 100.0 | 573 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 95 | 95 | 100.0 | 95 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 944 | 940 | 99.6 | 944 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 427 | 421 | 98.6 | 427 | 100.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 954 | 967 | 101.4 | 954 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 390 | 387 | 99.2 | 390 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 678 | 678 | 100.0 | 678 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 43 | 43 | 100.0 | 43 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 148 | 148 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 3,291 | 3,286 | 99.8 | 3,291 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 723 | 724 | 100.1 | 723 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 200 | 200 | 100.0 | 200 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 386 | 386 | 100.0 | 386 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 1,227 | 1,221 | 99.5 | 1,227 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 837 | 837 | 100.0 | 837 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 739 | 737 | 99.7 | 739 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 710 | 710 | 100.0 | 710 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 701 | 701 | 100.0 | 701 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 930 | 923 | 99.2 | 930 | 100.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 15 | 15 | 100.0 | 15 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 429 | 418 | 97.4 | 429 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 482 | 482 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 964 | 965 | 100.1 | 964 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 731 | 730 | 99.9 | 731 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 624 | 624 | 100.0 | 624 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 731 | 726 | 99.3 | 731 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 326 | 324 | 99.4 | 326 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 20 | 20 | 100.0 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 393 | 393 | 100.0 | 393 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 2 | 100 | 5000.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 594 | 590 | 99.3 | 594 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 922 | 922 | 100.0 | 922 | 100.0 |
| New York | 2,435 | 2,410 | 99.0 | 2,435 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 666 | 670 | 100.6 | 666 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 188 | 188 | 100.0 | 188 | 100.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 82 | 82 | 100.0 | 82 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 842 | 842 | 100.0 | 842 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 315 | 315 | 100.0 | 315 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 847 | 849 | 100.2 | 847 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 71 | 70 | 98.6 | 71 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 221 | 222 | 100.5 | 221 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 356 | 356 | 100.0 | 356 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,642 | 1,620 | 98.7 | 1,642 | 100.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 619 | 622 | 100.5 | 619 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 209 | 209 | 100.0 | 209 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 210 | 210 | 100.0 | 210 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 1,285 | 1,282 | 99.8 | 1,285 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 545 | 543 | 99.6 | 545 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 482 | 482 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 382 | 382 | 100.0 | 382 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 275 | 274 | 99.6 | 275 | 100.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
When the taxonomy category was not reported in NPPES but was reported in MSIS, the number with a primary taxonomy is greater than the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES and the percentage with a primary taxonomy category is more than 100 percent.

[^8]Table IV.7. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent <br> Hospitals | Percent <br> Nursing \& Custodial Care Facilities | Percent Hospital Units | Percent Ambulatory Health Care Facilities | Percent Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 95.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Alaska | 95 | 87.4 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 3.2 | 1.1 |
| Arizona | 940 | 82.2 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 7.8 |
| Arkansas | 421 | 97.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| California ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 967 | 92.2 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Colorado | 387 | 92.8 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 2.8 |
| Connecticut | 678 | 78.5 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 12.8 | 1.2 |
| Delaware | 43 | 95.3 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 148 | 87.8 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| Florida | 3,286 | 57.0 | 35.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 4.4 |
| Georgia | 724 | 68.0 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 25.4 |
| Hawaii | 200 | 36.5 | 40.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 18.5 |
| Idaho | 386 | 93.8 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Illinois | 1,221 | 91.0 | 0.2 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Indiana | 837 | 87.1 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 3.8 |
| Iowa | 737 | 78.6 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 16.3 |
| Kansas | 710 | 84.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 12.0 |
| Kentucky | 701 | 97.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Louisiana | 923 | 90.8 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 15 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 418 | 96.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Massachusetts | 482 | 93.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 965 | 76.7 | 0.1 | 9.7 | 2.3 | 11.2 |
| Minnesota | 730 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 3.0 |
| Mississippi | 624 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| Missouri | 726 | 62.1 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 27.0 |
| Montana | 324 | 85.8 | 1.2 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 20 | 55.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 15.0 |
| Nevada | 393 | 74.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 20.4 | 2.8 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 100 | 85.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| New Jersey | 590 | 78.5 | 1.4 | 9.8 | 1.7 | 8.6 |
| New Mexico | 922 | 87.6 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 5.5 |
| New York | 2,410 | 65.6 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 4.5 | 5.7 |
| North Carolina | 670 | 84.6 | 0.3 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| North Dakota | 188 | 80.3 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 6.4 | 2.7 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 82 | 97.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 |
| Oklahoma | 842 | 98.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 315 | 81.6 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 3.2 | 4.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 849 | 83.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 0.6 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 70 | 72.9 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 20.0 |
| South Carolina | 222 | 87.8 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| South Dakota | 356 | 88.2 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,620 | 52.4 | 33.0 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 7.4 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 622 | 81.0 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 11.3 |
| Utah | 209 | 79.4 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Vermont | 210 | 89.0 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 2.4 |
| Virginia | 1,282 | 51.3 | 19.4 | 0.9 | 22.9 | 5.4 |
| Washington | 543 | 87.8 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| West Virginia | 482 | 92.3 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Wisconsin | 382 | 96.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Wyoming | 274 | 83.2 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 12.8 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^9]Table IV.8. Business Location Among IP Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of IP Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Business Location | Percent Within State of MSIS claim |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 573 | 40.7 |
| Alaska | 95 | 33.7 |
| Arizona | 944 | 35.0 |
| Arkansas | 427 | 45.2 |
| California ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 954 | 40.5 |
| Colorado | 390 | 43.1 |
| Connecticut | 678 | 18.3 |
| Delaware | 43 | 20.9 |
| District of Columbia | 148 | 23.6 |
| Florida | 3,291 | 56.3 |
| Georgia | 723 | 45.1 |
| Hawaii | 200 | 88.0 |
| Idaho | 386 | 45.3 |
| Illinois | 1,227 | 34.7 |
| Indiana | 837 | 47.6 |
| Iowa | 739 | 35.7 |
| Kansas | 710 | 51.0 |
| Kentucky | 701 | 31.5 |
| Louisiana | 930 | 38.8 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 15 | 93.3 |
| Maryland | 429 | 33.1 |
| Massachusetts | 482 | 51.5 |
| Michigan | 964 | 62.4 |
| Minnesota | 731 | 40.6 |
| Mississippi | 624 | 47.8 |
| Missouri | 731 | 69.9 |
| Montana | 326 | 43.6 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 20 | 70.0 |
| Nevada | 393 | 45.5 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 2 | 50.0 |
| New Jersey | 594 | 44.6 |
| New Mexico | 922 | 32.0 |
| New York | 2,435 | 50.8 |
| North Carolina | 666 | 53.5 |
| North Dakota | 188 | 62.2 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 82 | 84.1 |
| Oklahoma | 842 | 42.6 |
| Oregon | 315 | 50.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 847 | 60.8 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 71 | 26.8 |
| South Carolina | 221 | 38.9 |
| South Dakota | 356 | 42.1 |
| Tennessee | 1,642 | 59.9 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 619 | 63.5 |
| Utah | 209 | 52.2 |
| Vermont | 210 | 24.3 |
| Virginia | 1,285 | 53.7 |
| Washington | 545 | 63.3 |
| West Virginia | 482 | 28.0 |
| Wisconsin | 382 | 38.2 |
| Wyoming | 275 | 26.9 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^10]
## V. LT BILLING PROVIDER IDs

In this chapter, we focus on the quality and completeness of the LT billing provider IDs. As with the last chapter, we first examine the completeness of the data and then examine the quality. We conclude by identifying which states have usable MAXPC data and which states should not be used in LT provider research at this time. While the chapter's structure is the same as that of the previous chapter, the results differ.

## A. Completeness of LT Billing Provider IDs

Similar to the last chapter, to measure the completeness of LT billing provider IDs, we examined the prevalence of provider IDs on LT claims, the extent to which an LPI may be associated with an NPI, and the linkage rate to the NPPES file. To be complete, a state must have a high percentage on all three measures.

## 1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on LT Claims

As of 2009, CMS revised the MSIS data dictionary specifications requiring states to include NPIs in their file submissions for the LT file. CMS instructed states to submit NPIs that correspond with legacy provider IDs in the same claim for LT billing providers. Given that the billing provider IDs were the only IDs required to be reported in the LT files prior to February 2009, the new requirement was a natural extension of the reporting of LT legacy billing provider IDs. All LT claims have either the NPI or LPI (Table V.1). This is not a surprise because the billing information is required for provider reimbursement under the FFS system.

## 2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among LT Billing Provider IDs

Among the records with an LT billing provider ID, it is important to understand the distribution of IDs by ID type. Thirty-four states followed the expected method, submitting both an NPI and LPI (Table V.2). Seven states (Alaska, California, Delaware, Georgia, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin) submitted the same NPI in both the NPI and LPI fields for the majority
of provider IDs. While submission of the same provider ID in both data elements was not desired, it was acceptable in the creation of MAXPC because we were still able to obtain provider characteristics. Researchers interested in using the MAXPC file to connect the NPI to the LPI for longitudinal provider research, however, will experience difficulties with those seven states because many provider LPIs will be unavailable. In addition, more than 30 percent of the LT providers did not have an NPI in four states (California, Maine, Nebraska, and Rhode Island).

For almost all states, the NPI came directly from the MSIS record (Table V.3). When the NPI was not part of the MSIS record, we used the LPI to find the provider in the NPPES file (in either the Medicaid provider ID or Medicare UPIN) and then assigned the NPI from NPPES. By following this method, we found an additional 1,064 NPIs. Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, and South Carolina accounted for the majority of the NPIs (over 800) found using this method. We also used the state-provided cross-reference files in Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina to locate additional NPIs for the LPIs. The cross-reference files for Indiana and North Carolina added another 42 NPIs, whereas Florida’s file added one NPI.

## 3. NPPES Linkage Rate Among LT Billing Provider IDs

We were encouraged by the high percentage of LT billing provider IDs with an NPI. While a non-missing value was good, it needed to link to an NPPES record to obtain provider characteristics for provider research. A poor linkage rate suggests that the NPI was invalid.

In Table V.4, we display the linkage rate. Fourty-one states had a particularly high linkage rate (more than 90 percent). Four states linked well (70 to 90 percent), but not as high as desired (Illinois, Louisiana, South Carolina, and Washington). If these four states are included in provider research, they should be used with caution. The remaining six states, which include the four states that did not submit many NPIs (California, Maine, Nebraska, and Rhode Island) and two other states (New Hampshire and Ohio), had NPI values that did not link well and appear
invalid. For example, only 1 percent of New Hampshire and Ohio’s IDs and a little more than one-third of California's IDs linked to NPPES. MAXPC data for these six states should be excluded from LT provider research.

## B. Quality of LT Billing Provider IDs

As with the last chapter, to measure the quality of the LT billing provider IDs, we examined the entity type, primary taxonomy, and business location among the provider IDs that linked to NPPES. To be classified as high quality, a state must have a particularly high percentage with the expected entity type and primary taxonomy. While informative, business location was not a necessary condition for gauging quality.

## 1. Entity Type Among LT Billing Provider IDs

In dealing with LT billing providers, we expected the entity type to be an organization rather than an individual. Among the LT provider IDs that linked to NPPES, such was the case for all but one state (Table V.5). For Nebraska, more than 10 percent of the linked provider IDs were classified as individuals.

## 2. Primary Taxonomy Among LT Billing Provider IDs

More than 90 percent of the LT billing provider IDs that linked to NPPES identified a primary taxonomy category in NPPES (Table V.6). Given that we are dealing with LT billing providers, we expected the primary taxonomy category to be a hospital, nursing facility, or residential treatment facility. In Table V.7, we list the top four taxonomy categories. As expected, the overwhelming majority were nursing/custodial care facilities, residential treatment facilities, hospitals, and hospital units. In one state, however, more than 20 percent of the LT billing providers were classified as something other than those four categories. On closer inspection (not shown), these atypical providers in California are physicians.

## 3. Business Location Among LT Billing Provider IDs

All LT provider IDs that linked to NPPES records provided a business location (Table V.6). We expected that most Medicaid beneficiaries would choose a long-term care facility located near their home, although some beneficiaries may move close to adult children when they enter a nursing facility. In Table V.8, among LT billing provider IDs that provided an address in NPPES, we compared the state on the claim to the state on the LT billing provider's address. The percentage of provider IDs within the same state was over 90 percent for 42 states. Alaska, District of Columbia, Nevada, and Wyoming had the lowest percentage of providers within the same state.

## C. Usability of LT Billing Provider IDs in Research

In summary, we discovered that 41 states may be used for LT provider research owing to the high quality and completeness of their data. Six (California, Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, and Rhode Island) should not be used for LT provider research because of poor data quality and poor completeness, and four states (Illinois, Louisiana, South Carolina, and Washington) should be used with caution.

Table V.1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on LT Claims

| State | Number of Claims | Percent with NPI or LPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 296,188 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 16,579 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 101,251 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 802,897 | 100.0 |
| California | 3,142,316 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 538,651 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 303,292 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 44,803 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 39,743 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 654,352 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 1,227,191 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 7,050 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 124,678 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 1,040,256 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 795,295 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 183,096 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 358,632 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 366,829 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 398,067 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 170,418 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 230,393 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 487,402 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 401,257 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 494,176 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 266,891 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 620,879 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 59,959 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 118,308 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 72,645 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 96,029 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 462,369 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 123,136 | 100.0 |
| New York | 10,329,957 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,020,000 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 47,982 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 803,573 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 626,774 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 119,720 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,008,188 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 93,633 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 168,310 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 57,225 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 296,242 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 3,500,254 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 120,910 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 52,584 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 436,196 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 309,867 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 121,639 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 278,584 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 31,737 | 100.0 |

Source: MSIS State Backup Files, FY 2009 Q2 - FY 2010 Q4.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table V.2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs | Percent NPI | Percent LPI | Percent of LT Billing Provider IDs with an NPI | Percent LPI <br> Equal to NPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 538 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 81 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 96.3 |
| Arizona | 288 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 622 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 99.7 | 0.0 |
| California | 3,069 | 64.2 | 100.0 | 64.8 | 64.2 |
| Colorado | 449 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 800 | 49.1 | 50.9 | 99.1 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 67 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 98.5 |
| District of Columbia | 238 | 41.2 | 58.8 | 98.3 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 1,534 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 438 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 99.1 |
| Hawaii | 123 | 48.0 | 52.0 | 95.9 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 561 | 34.6 | 65.4 | 94.7 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 2,216 | 58.4 | 41.6 | 71.1 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 2,012 | 46.9 | 53.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 1,334 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 778 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 756 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,015 | 55.4 | 44.6 | 93.7 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 145 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 29.7 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 475 | 51.8 | 48.2 | 98.1 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,481 | 33.4 | 66.6 | 94.9 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 1,714 | 31.9 | 70.7 | 92.6 | 3.7 |
| Minnesota | 1,691 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 98.3 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 524 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 99.2 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 1,074 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 98.4 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 268 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 369 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 234 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 99.1 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 192 | 47.9 | 52.1 | 97.9 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 733 | 39.7 | 60.3 | 92.9 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 502 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 3,459 | 48.2 | 51.8 | 94.6 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,871 | 44.9 | 55.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 406 | 47.0 | 53.0 | 94.6 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 2,365 | 40.6 | 59.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 909 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 341 | 45.5 | 54.5 | 95.3 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,879 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 324 | 31.5 | 100.0 | 34.6 | 31.5 |
| South Carolina | 285 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 9.8 |
| South Dakota | 333 | 48.9 | 51.1 | 99.4 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 899 | 50.6 | 49.4 | 94.7 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 2,081 | 95.3 | 99.4 | 95.3 | 95.3 |
| Utah | 223 | 48.4 | 51.6 | 96.9 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 133 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 374 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 798 | 33.7 | 66.3 | 81.1 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 481 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 416 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 98.8 |
| Wyoming | 216 | 46.3 | 53.7 | 99.5 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information

Table V.3. Source of the NPI Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs with NPIs | Percent NPI Came from MSIS | Percent NPI Came from NPPES via the LPI | Percent NPI Came from State Provider File |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 538 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Alaska | 80 | 97.5 | 2.5 | NA |
| Arizona | 288 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Arkansas | 620 | 99.7 | 0.3 | NA |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,990 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Colorado | 449 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Connecticut | 793 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Delaware | 66 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| District of Columbia | 234 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Florida | 1,532 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Georgia | 434 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Hawaii | 118 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Idaho | 531 | 99.4 | 0.6 | NA |
| Illinois | 1,575 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Indiana | 2,011 | 99.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| lowa | 1,334 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Kansas | 777 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Kentucky | 756 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Louisiana | 1,888 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 43 | 0.0 | 100.0 | NA |
| Maryland | 466 | 99.6 | 0.4 | NA |
| Massachusetts | 1,406 | 71.0 | 29.0 | NA |
| Michigan | 1,587 | 99.3 | 0.7 | NA |
| Minnesota | 1,662 | 98.7 | 1.3 | NA |
| Mississippi | 520 | 99.6 | 0.4 | NA |
| Missouri | 1,057 | 98.3 | 1.7 | NA |
| Montana | 268 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 42 | 0.0 | 100.0 | NA |
| Nevada | 232 | 99.6 | 0.4 | NA |
| New Hampshire | 188 | 98.9 | 1.1 | NA |
| New Jersey | 681 | 85.8 | 14.2 | NA |
| New Mexico | 502 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| New York | 3,272 | 96.7 | 3.3 | NA |
| North Carolina | 1,871 | 97.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| North Dakota | 384 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Ohio | 2,364 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Oklahoma | 909 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Oregon | 325 | 97.5 | 2.5 | NA |
| Pennsylvania | 1,877 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 112 | 94.6 | 5.4 | NA |
| South Carolina | 226 | 12.4 | 87.6 | NA |
| South Dakota | 331 | 99.4 | 0.6 | NA |
| Tennessee | 851 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Texas | 1,983 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Utah | 216 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Vermont | 133 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Virginia | 374 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Washington | 647 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| West Virginia | 481 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Wisconsin | 411 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Wyoming | 215 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information. Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina provided a state-specific provider file.

[^11]Table V.4. NPPES Linkage Rate Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs | Number Linked to NPPES | Percent Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 538 | 530 | 98.5 |
| Alaska | 81 | 78 | 96.3 |
| Arizona | 288 | 288 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 622 | 620 | 99.7 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,069 | 1,201 | 39.1 |
| Colorado | 449 | 449 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 800 | 793 | 99.1 |
| Delaware | 67 | 64 | 95.5 |
| District of Columbia | 238 | 234 | 98.3 |
| Florida | 1,534 | 1,526 | 99.5 |
| Georgia | 438 | 433 | 98.9 |
| Hawaii | 123 | 118 | 95.9 |
| Idaho | 561 | 531 | 94.7 |
| Illinois | 2,216 | 1,575 | 71.1 |
| Indiana | 2,012 | 2,011 | 100.0 |
| lowa | 1,334 | 1,334 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 778 | 775 | 99.6 |
| Kentucky | 756 | 756 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,015 | 1,693 | 84.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 145 | 43 | 29.7 |
| Maryland | 475 | 466 | 98.1 |
| Massachusetts | 1,481 | 1,406 | 94.9 |
| Michigan | 1,714 | 1,583 | 92.4 |
| Minnesota | 1,691 | 1,646 | 97.3 |
| Mississippi | 524 | 520 | 99.2 |
| Missouri | 1,074 | 1,053 | 98.0 |
| Montana | 268 | 268 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 369 | 42 | 11.4 |
| Nevada | 234 | 232 | 99.1 |
| New Hampshire | 192 | 2 | 1.0 |
| New Jersey | 733 | 680 | 92.8 |
| New Mexico | 502 | 502 | 100.0 |
| New York | 3,459 | 3,265 | 94.4 |
| North Carolina | 1,871 | 1,863 | 99.6 |
| North Dakota | 406 | 384 | 94.6 |
| Ohio | 2,365 | 24 | 1.0 |
| Oklahoma | 909 | 907 | 99.8 |
| Oregon | 341 | 323 | 94.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,879 | 1,877 | 99.9 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 324 | 112 | 34.6 |
| South Carolina | 285 | 226 | 79.3 |
| South Dakota | 333 | 329 | 98.8 |
| Tennessee | 899 | 851 | 94.7 |
| Texas | 2,081 | 1,968 | 94.6 |
| Utah | 223 | 216 | 96.9 |
| Vermont | 133 | 133 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 374 | 374 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 798 | 646 | 81.0 |
| West Virginia | 481 | 481 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 416 | 411 | 98.8 |
| Wyoming | 216 | 215 | 99.5 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^12]Table V.5. Entity Type Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Percent Entity Type is an Organization | Percent Entity Type is an Individual | Percent Entity Type is Missing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 530 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 78 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 288 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 620 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 1,201 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 449 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 793 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 64 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 234 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 1,526 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 433 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 118 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 531 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 1,575 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 2,011 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 1,334 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 775 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 756 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,693 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 43 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 466 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,406 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 1,583 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,646 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 520 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 1,053 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 268 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 42 | 88.1 | 11.9 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 232 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 680 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 502 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 3,265 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,863 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 384 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 907 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 323 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,877 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 112 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 226 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 329 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 851 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 1,968 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 216 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 133 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 374 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 646 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 481 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 411 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 215 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^13]Table V.6. NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Number with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Number with a Business Location | Percent with a Business Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 530 | 538 | 101.5 | 530 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 78 | 74 | 94.9 | 78 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 288 | 286 | 99.3 | 288 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 620 | 612 | 98.7 | 620 | 100.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 1,201 | 1,216 | 101.2 | 1,201 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 449 | 445 | 99.1 | 449 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 793 | 788 | 99.4 | 793 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 64 | 65 | 101.6 | 64 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 234 | 234 | 100.0 | 234 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 1,526 | 1,525 | 99.9 | 1,526 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 433 | 434 | 100.2 | 433 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 118 | 118 | 100.0 | 118 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 531 | 531 | 100.0 | 531 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 1,575 | 1,524 | 96.8 | 1,575 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 2,011 | 1,996 | 99.3 | 2,011 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 1,334 | 1,287 | 96.5 | 1,334 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 775 | 771 | 99.5 | 775 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 756 | 756 | 100.0 | 756 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,693 | 1,686 | 99.6 | 1,693 | 100.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 1,69 | 1,68 | 100.0 | 43 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 466 | 449 | 96.4 | 466 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,406 | 1,403 | 99.8 | 1,406 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 1,583 | 1,560 | 98.5 | 1,583 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,646 | 1,642 | 99.8 | 1,646 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 520 | 520 | 100.0 | 520 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 1,053 | 1,046 | 99.3 | 1,053 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 268 | 263 | 98.1 | 268 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 42 | 40 | 95.2 | 42 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 232 | 226 | 97.4 | 232 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2 | 149 | 7450.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 680 | 680 | 100.0 | 680 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 502 | 498 | 99.2 | 502 | 100.0 |
| New York | 3,265 | 3,236 | 99.1 | 3,265 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,863 | 1,845 | 99.0 | 1,863 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 384 | 382 | 99.5 | 384 | 100.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24 | 22 | 91.7 | 24 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 907 | 909 | 100.2 | 907 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 323 | 324 | 100.3 | 323 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,877 | 1,873 | 99.8 | 1,877 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 112 | 111 | 99.1 | 112 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 226 | 225 | 99.6 | 226 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 329 | 325 | 98.8 | 329 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 851 | 831 | 97.6 | 851 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 1,968 | 1,945 | 98.8 | 1,968 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 216 | 216 | 100.0 | 216 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 133 | 133 | 100.0 | 133 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 374 | 369 | 98.7 | 374 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 646 | 644 | 99.7 | 646 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 481 | 481 | 100.0 | 481 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 411 | 411 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 215 | 214 | 99.5 | 215 | 100.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
When the taxonomy category was not reported in NPPES but was reported in MSIS, the number with a primary taxonomy is greater than the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES and the percentage with a primary taxonomy category is more than 100 percent.

[^14]Table V.7. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent <br> Nursing \& Custodial Care Facilities | Percent Residential Treatment Facilities | Percent Hospitals | Percent Hospital Units | Percent Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 538 | 83.6 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Alaska | 74 | 28.4 | 36.5 | 27.0 | 5.4 | 2.7 |
| Arizona | 286 | 88.8 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 612 | 86.3 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 1,216 | 55.0 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 34.7 |
| Colorado | 445 | 85.6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| Connecticut | 788 | 91.2 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Delaware | 65 | 73.8 | 9.2 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| District of | 234 | 85.5 | 9.4 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Columbia |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Florida | 1,525 | 95.0 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Georgia | 434 | 82.5 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| Hawaii | 118 | 61.0 | 3.4 | 27.1 | 1.7 | 6.8 |
| Idaho | 531 | 76.6 | 0.4 | 19.0 | 3.8 | 0.2 |
| Illinois | 1,524 | 76.9 | 10.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 8.3 |
| Indiana | 1,996 | 73.6 | 20.2 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 3.1 |
| lowa | 1,287 | 74.2 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 12.2 |
| Kansas | 771 | 94.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Kentucky | 756 | 73.5 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 13.0 | 0.8 |
| Louisiana | 1,686 | 65.9 | 17.7 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 5.5 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 43 | 88.4 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| Maryland | 449 | 94.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Massachusetts | 1,403 | 89.6 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Michigan | 1,560 | 85.7 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,642 | 67.7 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 9.0 |
| Mississippi | 520 | 80.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 11.2 | 0.8 |
| Missouri | 1,046 | 98.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Montana | 263 | 60.8 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 6.8 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 40 | 82.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Nevada | 226 | 55.3 | 30.1 | 11.9 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 149 | 85.2 | 2.0 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| New Jersey | 680 | 88.4 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 3.8 |
| New Mexico | 498 | 59.8 | 19.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| New York | 3,236 | 76.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.8 |
| North Carolina | 1,845 | 84.9 | 11.2 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| North Dakota | 382 | 75.1 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 6.5 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 22 | 90.9 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 909 | 88.4 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Oregon | 324 | 77.8 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 7.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,873 | 82.2 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 1.2 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 111 | 80.2 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| South Carolina | 225 | 86.7 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 325 | 59.7 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 14.5 | 15.1 |
| Tennessee | 831 | 87.0 | 1.8 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Texas | 1,945 | 84.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Utah | 216 | 89.8 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Vermont | 133 | 80.5 | 2.3 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 369 | 82.7 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 3.5 | 1.9 |
| Washington | 644 | 88.4 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 0.3 |
| West Virginia | 481 | 76.3 | 12.1 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 1.2 |
| Wisconsin | 411 | 97.3 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 214 | 40.7 | 35.5 | 8.4 | 14.0 | 1.4 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^15]Table V.8. Business Location Among LT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of LT Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Business Location | Percent Within State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 530 | 99.6 |
| Alaska | 78 | 47.4 |
| Arizona | 288 | 95.1 |
| Arkansas | 620 | 97.4 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 1201 | 99.5 |
| Colorado | 449 | 97.6 |
| Connecticut | 793 | 95.2 |
| Delaware | 64 | 75.0 |
| District of Columbia | 234 | 67.9 |
| Florida | 1526 | 99.5 |
| Georgia | 433 | 96.8 |
| Hawaii | 118 | 98.3 |
| Idaho | 531 | 94.2 |
| Illinois | 1575 | 98.5 |
| Indiana | 2011 | 99.5 |
| Iowa | 1334 | 95.7 |
| Kansas | 775 | 98.7 |
| Kentucky | 756 | 99.5 |
| Louisiana | 1693 | 99.3 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 43 | 97.7 |
| Maryland | 466 | 98.1 |
| Massachusetts | 1406 | 98.2 |
| Michigan | 1583 | 96.1 |
| Minnesota | 1646 | 94.3 |
| Mississippi | 520 | 95.8 |
| Missouri | 1053 | 99.2 |
| Montana | 268 | 88.8 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 42 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 232 | 54.7 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 680 | 97.5 |
| New Mexico | 502 | 81.9 |
| New York | 3265 | 94.4 |
| North Carolina | 1863 | 98.0 |
| North Dakota | 384 | 90.6 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 907 | 96.0 |
| Oregon | 323 | 98.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 1877 | 99.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 112 | 94.6 |
| South Carolina | 226 | 98.7 |
| South Dakota | 329 | 92.7 |
| Tennessee | 851 | 98.5 |
| Texas | 1968 | 99.5 |
| Utah | 216 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 133 | 78.2 |
| Virginia | 374 | 96.8 |
| Washington | 646 | 98.1 |
| West Virginia | 481 | 85.7 |
| Wisconsin | 411 | 98.5 |
| Wyoming | 215 | 66.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

## VI. OT SERVICING PROVIDER IDs

In this chapter, we focus on the quality and completeness of the OT servicing provider IDs. We first examine the completeness of the data and then examine the quality. We conclude by identifying which states have usable data and which states should not be included in OT provider research at this time.

## A. Completeness of OT Servicing Provider IDs

To measure the completeness of the OT servicing provider IDs, we examined the prevalence of provider IDs on OT claims, the extent to which an LPI may be associated with an NPI, and the linkage rate to the NPPES file. To be complete, a state must have a high percentage on all three measures.

## 1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on OT Claims

We began the analysis by examining the extent to which provider IDs are present on the OT claims (Table VI.1). All states have either the NPI or LPI reported on more than 90 percent of claims. However, unlike the IP, LT, and RX claims whereby HIPAA requires all providers to have NPIs, CMS does not require many non-medical Medicaid providers, whose claims are reported in the MSIS OT claims files, to include NPIs. Unfortunately, we have no means of measuring the percentage of claims submitted to MSIS that belong to non-medical providers.

Next, we examined the quality of the NPIs reported in the OT claims file. As of 2009, CMS revised the MSIS data dictionary specifications requiring states to include NPIs in their file submissions for the OT file. CMS instructed states to submit NPIs that correspond with legacy provider IDs in the same claim for OT servicing providers. The new requirement for reporting NPIs in the OT file was not as simple as the requirements previously noted for IP and LT providers. For the MSIS OT file, CMS previously required reporting of both the billing and servicing provider IDs. Despite CMS's instructions for states to report the NPI of the servicing
provider in the OT file, some states reported the NPI of the billing provider ID in the OT file. To compound matters, in FY 2009, some states mixed the reporting of provider IDs in the LPI data element. In some claims, the LPI data element contained an NPI; in other claims, the data element contained an LPI. Thus, in claims that included the NPI in the LPI data element, states were no longer reporting the true LPI.

To detect the errors, we compared the NPI to the servicing LPI and the billing LPI on OT claims. As shown in Table VI.2, seven states reported the NPIs of billing providers instead of servicing providers. Yet, it is important to note that the misreporting does not preclude linking a servicing provider ID to NPPES. Instead, the misreporting of the NPI causes an inaccurate linkage between the servicing provider ID and NPPES, which in turn causes provider characteristics to be inaccurate. Of the seven states with such misreporting, Georgia and Virginia have more than half of their NPIs equal to the OT legacy billing provider ID and should not be used for OT provider research. Alaska has more than 10 percent of its NPIs equal to the OT legacy billing provider ID and should be used with caution.

## 2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

Among records with an OT servicing provider ID, it is important to understand the distribution of IDs by ID type. Twenty-five states followed the expected method, submitting both an NPI and LPI (Table VI.3). Four states submitted the same NPI in both the NPI and servicing LPI fields for the majority of provider IDs (California, Delaware, Texas, and Wisconsin). Such an approach is not the preferred method because researchers interested in using the MAXPC file to connect the NPI to the LPI for longitudinal research will be unable to do so for these four states. In addition, in twelve states (District of Columbia, Hawaii, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Wisconsin), more than 30 percent of the OT servicing provider IDs did not have an NPI.

For almost all states, the NPI came directly from an MSIS record (Table VI.4). When the NPI was not included in the MSIS record, we used the LPI to find the provider in the NPPES file (in either the Medicaid provider ID or Medicare UPIN) and then assigned the NPI from NPPES. By following this method, we found more than 64,000 NPIs nationally, including 13,000 NPIs in Massachusetts, all 1,297 NPIs for Nebraska, and more than half of South Carolina's NPIs. We also used the state-provided cross-reference files in Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina to locate additional NPIs for the LPIs. The cross-reference files for Indiana and North Carolina added another 7,500 NPIs, whereas Florida’s file did not identify any additional NPIs.

## 3. NPPES Linkage Rate Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

In Table VI.5, we display the linkage rates between the OT servicing provider IDs and NPPES. Eighteen states had a particularly high linkage rate (more than 90 percent). Fifteen states (Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Mexico, New York, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Washington, and Wyoming) linked well (70 to 90 percent), but not as high as desired. If included in provider research, the 15 states should be used with caution. The remaining 18 states, including the 12 states that did not submit many NPIs (District of Columbia, Hawaii, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Wisconsin), and 6 other states (California, Idaho, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, and Texas), have NPI values that did not link well and appear invalid. These 18 states should be excluded from OT provider research.

## B. Quality of OT Servicing Provider IDs

To measure the quality of the OT servicing provider IDs, we examined entity type, primary taxonomy, and business location among the provider IDs that linked to NPPES. To be classified as high quality, a state must have a particularly high percentage with the expected entity type and
primary taxonomy. While informative, business location was not a necessary condition for gauging quality.

## 1. Entity Type Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

In dealing with OT servicing providers, we expected the OT file to contain more individual entity types than organizational entity types, given that the number of individual providers rendering services to beneficiaries exceeds the number of organizational providers. Among the OT provider IDs that linked to NPPES, such was the case for all but seven states (Table VI.6). Michigan, New Hampshire, New Mexico and South Carolina classified between 30 and 50 percent of their OT servicing providers as an individual. California, Maine, and Missouri had less than 30 percent classified as an individual entity type. Researchers should exercise caution when working with these states in OT provider research.

## 2. Primary Taxonomy Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

All but a few of the OT provider IDs that linked to NPPES were identified with a primary taxonomy category in NPPES (Table VI.7). Given that we are dealing with OT servicing providers, we expected the largest share of reported primary taxonomy to fall into the category of allopathic and osteopathic physicians-the taxonomy category that covers internists and general practitioners. Other taxonomy categories that may be expected for OT servicing provider IDs are those of physician assistants and advanced practice nursing, behavioral health and social service providers, dentists, and eye and vision service providers. Organizational providers that could be identified in the servicing provider ID in the OT file include suppliers (e.g., durable medical equipment (DME) vendors, agencies, ambulatory health care facilities, hospitals, and transportation service providers), though they were not as prevalent as the allopathic and osteopathic physician taxonomy. In Table VI.8, we list the top five taxonomy categories for individual providers and, in Table VI.9, the top five taxonomy categories for organizational
providers. As expected, the overwhelming majority of OT providers were categorized as allopathic and osteopathic physicians, physician assistants and advanced practice nursing, followed by suppliers, hospitals, agencies, behavioral health and social service providers, dental providers, ambulatory health care facilities, and eye and vision service providers.

## 3. Business Location Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

All of the OT servicing provider IDs that linked to NPPES provided a business location (Table VI.7). Our expectation for OT servicing provider IDs was that the vast majority of the businesses associated with the ID would be located in the beneficiary's state, given that a patient would probably want to visit a doctor or a laboratory close to home ${ }^{11}$. In Table IV.10, among OT servicing providers that provided an address in NPPES, we compared the state on the claim to the state on the OT servicing provider's address. As expected, the majority of OT servicing provider IDs that linked to NPPES are within the same state as the beneficiary's state of residence. Only Ohio and Wyoming have more out-of-state than in-state providers.

## C. Usability of OT Servicing Provider IDs in Research

In summary, 15 states (Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Florida, Indiana, Kansas, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, Oklahoma, Oregon, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia) may be used in OT provider research owing to their high degree of data quality and completeness, and 16 states (Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina ${ }^{12}$, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Washington, and Wyoming) should be used with caution. We should note, however, that Tennessee should not be used for OT servicing provider research focusing on allopathic and

[^16]osteopathic physicians because the state reported the ID for the physician's group practice in place of the servicing provider ID in MSIS whenever the servicing provider ID was unavailable (Baugh and Verghese 2012). The remaining 20 states (California, District of Columbia, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin) should not be used for OT servicing provider research because of poor data quality and completeness.

Table VI.1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on OT Claims

| State | Number of Claims | Percent with NPI or LPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 26,383,460 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 5,180,490 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 41,991,128 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 29,847,981 | 100.0 |
| California | 202,440,603 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 18,334,236 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 25,103,074 | 99.9 |
| Delaware | 7,324,019 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 5,124,983 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 93,849,066 | 97.2 |
| Georgia | 52,043,701 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 5,114,672 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 9,583,365 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 86,009,449 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 37,786,692 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 15,708,143 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 10,302,282 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 32,350,869 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 38,586,527 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 12,579,473 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 36,014,714 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 55,736,589 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 67,724,400 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 40,547,122 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 24,755,057 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 43,621,126 | 97.4 |
| Montana | 4,085,922 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 8,728,654 | 99.9 |
| Nevada | 5,407,078 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 8,494,310 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 42,851,817 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 18,012,516 | 100.0 |
| New York | 201,994,255 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 88,619,969 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 2,543,618 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 64,870,072 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 28,475,513 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 16,958,324 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 23,347,909 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 5,814,993 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 21,645,473 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,571,584 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 32,782,465 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 166,528,320 | 99.6 |
| Utah | 5,677,718 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 5,749,558 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 24,378,035 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 32,421,838 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 13,030,188 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 34,346,559 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 2,626,810 | 100.0 |

Source MSIS State Backup Files, FY 2009 Q2 - FY 2010 Q4, excluding capitation claims.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table VI.2. Misreporting of NPIs to OT Billing Provider IDs, MAX 2009

|  | Number NPI = OT <br> Billing Provider ID | Number of NPIs <br> in OT | Percent of Potentially <br> State |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska | 1,613 | 6,830 | 23.6 |
| California | 19,151 | 624,249 | 3.1 |
| Georgia | 34,191 | 34,191 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 55 | 35,707 | 0.2 |
| Texas | 1,845 | 83,050 | 2.2 |
| Virginia | 29,813 | 37,213 | 80.1 |
| Wisconsin | 356 | 22,994 | 1.5 |

Source: Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS) claims files, FY 2009Q2 - FY 2010Q4.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table VI.3. NPIs Versus LPIs Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs | Percent NPI | Percent LPI | Percent of OT Servicing Provider IDs with an NPI | Percent LPI Equal to NPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,185 | 38.8 | 61.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 14,585 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 91.8 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 51,264 | 44.9 | 55.1 | 91.2 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 44,258 | 41.7 | 58.3 | 70.6 | 0.0 |
| California | 776,881 | 80.4 | 97.5 | 90.1 | 79.9 |
| Colorado | 39,822 | 51.5 | 48.5 | 97.1 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 40,741 | 44.0 | 56.0 | 86.5 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 8,147 | 77.0 | 99.4 | 77.5 | 76.9 |
| District of Columbia | 10,302 | 25.7 | 74.7 | 56.1 | 0.5 |
| Florida | 129,546 | 45.1 | 54.9 | 92.2 | 0.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 100,250 | 34.1 | 65.9 | 97.1 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 10,785 | 41.2 | 58.8 | 65.3 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 29,348 | 33.9 | 66.1 | 70.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 141,590 | 34.7 | 65.3 | 69.2 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 61,073 | 44.7 | 55.3 | 97.3 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 62,340 | 43.8 | 58.3 | 97.2 | 3.6 |
| Kansas | 44,172 | 37.6 | 62.4 | 96.1 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 54,579 | 45.3 | 78.4 | 89.7 | 30.3 |
| Louisiana | 43,247 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 91.7 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 8,028 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 86,588 | 31.7 | 68.3 | 62.2 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 84,143 | 35.6 | 64.4 | 86.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 195,587 | 18.3 | 96.9 | 49.8 | 15.6 |
| Minnesota | 111,728 | 77.3 | 22.7 | 91.9 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 32,263 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 91.2 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 57,595 | 20.7 | 79.3 | 74.4 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 17,104 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 97.6 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 30,412 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 19,950 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 99.5 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 18,620 | 41.1 | 58.9 | 85.3 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 68,244 | 58.2 | 41.8 | 97.3 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 56,879 | 27.8 | 72.2 | 84.5 | 0.0 |
| New York | 276,176 | 46.5 | 53.6 | 88.7 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 105,266 | 47.6 | 52.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 12,926 | 34.3 | 65.7 | 49.8 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 80,592 | 31.3 | 68.7 | 58.2 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 44,091 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 93.9 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 40,211 | 47.7 | 75.3 | 94.7 | 30.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 92,945 | 42.1 | 57.9 | 90.3 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 9,786 | 35.1 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 35.1 |
| South Carolina | 25,129 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 15,492 | 46.7 | 53.3 | 77.3 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 73,493 | 26.6 | 73.6 | 76.0 | 0.3 |
| Texas | 111,328 | 74.6 | 84.7 | 79.1 | 70.0 |
| Utah | 18,766 | 44.2 | 55.8 | 92.7 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 14,811 | 51.9 | 48.1 | 99.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 74,427 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 94,013 | 32.3 | 67.7 | 79.1 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 32,803 | 49.4 | 50.6 | 95.5 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 42,643 | 53.9 | 99.1 | 62.5 | 53.5 |
| Wyoming | 19,491 | 42.7 | 57.3 | 81.3 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^17]Table VI.4. Source of the NPI Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs with NPIs | Percent NPI Came from MSIS | Percent NPI Came from NPPES via the LPI | Percent NPI Came from State Provider File |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,179 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Alaska | 13,395 | 94.9 | 5.1 | NA |
| Arizona | 46,755 | 98.7 | 1.3 | NA |
| Arkansas | 31,261 | 93.7 | 6.3 | NA |
| California | 699,785 | 99.1 | 0.9 | NA |
| Colorado | 38,668 | 96.6 | 3.4 | NA |
| Connecticut | 35,244 | 99.4 | 0.6 | NA |
| Delaware | 6,311 | 99.7 | 0.3 | NA |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5,777 | 94.2 | 5.8 | NA |
| Florida | 119,381 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97,364 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7,040 | 96.6 | 3.4 | NA |
| Idaho | 20,544 | 92.2 | 7.8 | NA |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 97,945 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Indiana | 59,429 | 84.4 | 4.9 | 10.7 |
| lowa | 60,606 | 99.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Kansas | 42,431 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Kentucky | 48,949 | 99.3 | 0.7 | NA |
| Louisiana | 39,653 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 12 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 53,853 | 99.1 | 0.9 | NA |
| Massachusetts | 72,331 | 81.9 | 18.1 | NA |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 97,398 | 95.3 | 4.7 | NA |
| Minnesota | 102,718 | 96.5 | 3.5 | NA |
| Mississippi | 29,415 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Missouri | 42,855 | 94.1 | 5.9 | NA |
|  | 16,686 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,297 | 0.0 | 100.0 | NA |
| Nevada | 19,847 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| New Hampshire | 15,882 | 94.2 | 5.8 | NA |
| New Jersey | 66,416 | 97.7 | 2.3 | NA |
| New Mexico | 48,071 | 99.4 | 0.6 | NA |
| New York | 244,953 | 96.1 | 3.9 | NA |
| North Carolina | 105,244 | 97.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,436 | 95.9 | 4.1 | NA |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 46,886 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Oklahoma | 41,380 | 99.1 | 0.9 | NA |
| Oregon | 38,088 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Pennsylvania | 83,960 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 3,523 | 97.4 | 2.6 | NA |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 325 | 44.9 | 55.1 | NA |
| South Dakota | 11,975 | 87.1 | 12.9 | NA |
| Tennessee | 55,856 | 98.5 | 1.5 | NA |
| Texas | 88,082 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Utah | 17,395 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| Vermont | 14,664 | 99.6 | 0.4 | NA |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 74,426 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Washington | 74,401 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| West Virginia | 31,324 | 95.1 | 4.9 | NA |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 26,635 | 98.7 | 1.3 | NA |
| Wyoming | 15,841 | 97.7 | 2.3 | NA |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina provided a state-specific provider file.
${ }^{a}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

Table VI.5. NPPES Linkage Rate Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs | Number Linked to NPPES | Percent Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,185 | 44,058 | 99.7 |
| Alaska | 14,585 | 13,032 | 89.4 |
| Arizona | 51,264 | 46,619 | 90.9 |
| Arkansas | 44,258 | 31,137 | 70.4 |
| California | 776,881 | 74,790 | 9.6 |
| Colorado | 39,822 | 38,429 | 96.5 |
| Connecticut | 40,741 | 34,879 | 85.6 |
| Delaware | 8,147 | 6,213 | 76.3 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10,302 | 5,582 | 54.2 |
| Florida | 129,546 | 118,771 | 91.7 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 100,250 | 97,086 | 96.8 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10,785 | 7,008 | 65.0 |
| Idaho | 29,348 | 20,447 | 69.7 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 141,590 | 97,697 | 69.0 |
| Indiana | 61,073 | 58,386 | 95.6 |
| Iowa | 62,340 | 49,840 | 79.9 |
| Kansas | 44,172 | 42,195 | 95.5 |
| Kentucky | 54,579 | 48,821 | 89.5 |
| Louisiana | 43,247 | 38,317 | 88.6 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 8,028 | 12 | 0.1 |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 86,588 | 43,686 | 50.5 |
| Massachusetts | 84,143 | 72,178 | 85.8 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 195,587 | 96,586 | 49.4 |
| Minnesota | 111,728 | 54,012 | 48.3 |
| Mississippi | 32,263 | 29,272 | 90.7 |
| Missouri | 57,595 | 30,540 | 53.0 |
| Montana | 17,104 | 16,644 | 97.3 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 30,412 | 1,297 | 4.3 |
| Nevada | 19,950 | 18,573 | 93.1 |
| New Hampshire | 18,620 | 1,026 | 5.5 |
| New Jersey | 68,244 | 64,783 | 94.9 |
| New Mexico | 56,879 | 47,911 | 84.2 |
| New York | 276,176 | 242,626 | 87.9 |
| North Carolina | 105,266 | 104,346 | 99.1 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 12,926 | 6,394 | 49.5 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 80,592 | $1$ | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 44,091 | 40,253 | 91.3 |
| Oregon | 40,211 | 37,993 | 94.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 92,945 | 83,585 | 89.9 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9,786 | 3,505 | 35.8 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 25,129 | 325 | 1.3 |
| South Dakota | 15,492 | 11,896 | 76.8 |
| Tennessee | 73,493 | 55,682 | 75.8 |
| Texas | 111,328 | 77,086 | 69.2 |
| Utah | 18,766 | 17,340 | 92.4 |
| Vermont | 14,811 | 14,615 | 98.7 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 74,427 | 71,074 | 95.5 |
| Washington | 94,013 | 73,945 | 78.7 |
| West Virginia | 32,803 | 31,261 | 95.3 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 42,643 | 26,509 | 62.2 |
| Wyoming | 19,491 | 15,779 | 81.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^18]Table VI.6. Entity Type Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Percent Entity Type is an Organization | Percent Entity Type is an Individual | Percent Entity Type is Missing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,058 | 15.3 | 84.7 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 13,032 | 7.6 | 92.4 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 46,619 | 17.8 | 82.2 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 31,137 | 14.5 | 85.5 | 0.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 74,790 | 76.8 | 23.2 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 38,429 | 14.8 | 85.2 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 34,879 | 19.2 | 80.8 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 6,213 | 10.9 | 89.1 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 5,582 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 118,771 | 22.0 | 78.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97,086 | 16.6 | 83.4 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 7,008 | 34.5 | 65.5 | 0.0 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 20,447 | 18.4 | 81.6 | 0.0 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 97,697 | 18.9 | 81.1 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 58,386 | 27.8 | 72.2 | 0.0 |
| lowa | 49,840 | 22.8 | 77.2 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 42,195 | 16.2 | 83.8 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 48,821 | 20.4 | 79.6 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 38,317 | 31.1 | 68.9 | 0.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 12 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 43,686 | 23.9 | 76.1 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 72,178 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 0.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,586 | 64.9 | 35.1 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 54,012 | 30.6 | 69.4 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 29,272 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 0.0 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 30,540 | 79.6 | 20.4 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 16,644 | 20.7 | 79.3 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1,297 | 42.8 | 57.2 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 18,573 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,026 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 64,783 | 27.1 | 72.9 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 47,911 | 67.0 | 33.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 242,626 | 15.4 | 84.6 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 104,346 | 38.3 | 61.7 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,394 | 26.3 | 73.7 | 0.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 40,253 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 37,993 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,585 | 17.4 | 82.6 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 3,505 | 12.6 | 87.4 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 325 | 51.1 | 48.9 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 11,896 | 35.3 | 64.7 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 55,682 | 37.2 | 62.8 | 0.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 77,086 | 21.1 | 78.9 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 17,340 | 24.1 | 75.9 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 14,615 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71,074 | 19.7 | 80.3 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 73,945 | 34.2 | 65.8 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 31,261 | 18.2 | 81.8 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 26,509 | 35.2 | 64.8 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 15,779 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

Table VI.7. NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Number with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Number with a Business Location | Percent with a Business Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,058 | 44,063 | 100.0 | 44,058 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 13,032 | 12,690 | 97.4 | 13,032 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 46,619 | 46,042 | 98.8 | 46,619 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 31,137 | 31,018 | 99.6 | 31,137 | 100.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 74,790 | 73,774 | 98.6 | 74,790 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 38,429 | 38,171 | 99.3 | 38,429 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 34,879 | 34,034 | 97.6 | 34,879 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 6,213 | 6,234 | 100.3 | 6,213 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 5,582 | 5,583 | 100.0 | 5,582 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 118,771 | 118,547 | 99.8 | 118,771 | 100.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97,086 | 97,343 | 100.3 | 97,086 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7,008 | 6,887 | 98.3 | 7,008 | 100.0 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 20,447 | 20,386 | 99.7 | 20,447 | 100.0 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 97,697 | 96,736 | 99.0 | 97,697 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 58,386 | 58,390 | 100.0 | 58,386 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 49,840 | 49,445 | 99.2 | 49,840 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 42,195 | 40,966 | 97.1 | 42,195 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 48,821 | 48,874 | 100.1 | 48,821 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 38,317 | 37,729 | 98.5 | 38,317 | 100.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 12 | 12 | 100.0 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 43,686 | 43,174 | 98.8 | 43,686 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 72,178 | 72,070 | 99.9 | 72,178 | 100.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,586 | 96,235 | 99.6 | 96,586 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 54,012 | 63,749 | 118.0 | 54,012 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 29,272 | 29,314 | 100.1 | 29,272 | 100.0 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | 30,540 | 33,741 | 110.5 | 30,540 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 16,644 | 16,433 | 98.7 | 16,644 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1,297 | 1,277 | 98.5 | 1,297 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 18,573 | 18,532 | 99.8 | 18,573 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,026 | 11,469 | 1117.8 | 1,026 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 64,783 | 63,645 | 98.2 | 64,783 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 47,911 | 47,695 | 99.5 | 47,911 | 100.0 |
| New York | 242,626 | 237,683 | 98.0 | 242,626 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 104,346 | 104,102 | 99.8 | 104,346 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,394 | 6,426 | 100.5 | 6,394 | 100.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 40,253 | 40,725 | 101.2 | 40,253 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 37,993 | 38,059 | 100.2 | 37,993 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,585 | 83,570 | 100.0 | 83,585 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 3,505 | 3,498 | 99.8 | 3,505 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 325 | 321 | 98.8 | 325 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 11,896 | 11,808 | 99.3 | 11,896 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 55,682 | 55,483 | 99.6 | 55,682 | 100.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 77,086 | 77,634 | 100.7 | 77,086 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 17,340 | 17,103 | 98.6 | 17,340 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 14,615 | 14,404 | 98.6 | 14,615 | 100.0 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71,074 | 71,495 | 100.6 | 71,074 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 73,945 | 73,583 | 99.5 | 73,945 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 31,261 | 31,291 | 100.1 | 31,261 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 26,509 | 26,501 | 100.0 | 26,509 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 15,779 | 15,782 | 100.0 | 15,779 | 100.0 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

When the taxonomy category was not reported in NPPES but was reported in MSIS, the number with a primary taxonomy is greater than the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES and the percentage with a primary taxonomy category is more than 100 percent.

[^19]Table VI.8. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Categories (for Individual Entities) Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs with NPPES Primary Taxonomy | Percent Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians | Percent Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers | Percent <br> Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers | Percent <br> Dental <br> Providers | Percent Eye and Vision Service Providers | Percent Other Individual Service Providers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,063 | 58.3 | 10.6 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 10.1 |
| Alaska | 12,690 | 53.1 | 11.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 18.1 |
| Arizona | 46,042 | 57.7 | 9.2 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 14.5 |
| Arkansas | 31,018 | 42.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 28.1 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 73,774 | 35.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 7.8 |
| Colorado | 38,171 | 41.0 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 8.5 |
| Connecticut | 34,034 | 62.0 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 5.8 |
| Delaware | 6,234 | 53.2 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 7.1 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 5,583 | 44.6 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 5.7 |
| Florida | 118,547 | 52.2 | 9.5 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 15.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97,343 | 54.8 | 11.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 10.8 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,887 | 49.2 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 12.7 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 20,386 | 51.2 | 13.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.6 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,736 | 63.9 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 8.1 |
| Indiana | 58,390 | 54.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 7.5 |
| Iowa | 49,445 | 57.1 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 12.0 |
| Kansas | 40,966 | 55.2 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 6.2 |
| Kentucky | 48,874 | 58.0 | 11.0 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 7.3 |
| Louisiana | 37,729 | 50.7 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 9.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 43,174 | 65.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 8.3 |
| Massachusetts | 72,070 | 67.3 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 9.1 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,235 | 44.0 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 7.5 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 63,749 | 27.3 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 9.6 |
| Mississippi | 29,314 | 57.3 | 13.7 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 5.9 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 33,741 | 46.1 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 7.3 |
| Montana | 16,433 | 47.2 | 10.9 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 9.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1,277 | 22.6 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 19.1 |
| Nevada | 18,532 | 60.0 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 7.8 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11,469 | 56.2 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 6.8 |
| New Jersey | 63,645 | 65.2 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 7.0 |
| New Mexico | 47,695 | 36.3 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 22.7 |
| New York | 237,683 | 53.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 12.6 |
| North Carolina | 104,102 | 44.5 | 4.9 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 10.7 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,426 | 38.6 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 15.7 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 40,725 | 57.5 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 5.6 |
| Oregon | 38,059 | 58.0 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 12.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,570 | 64.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 12.5 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 3,498 | 63.6 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 321 | 28.3 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 12.1 |
| South Dakota | 11,808 | 43.2 | 11.5 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 10.5 |
| Tennessee | 55,483 | 37.7 | 10.7 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 8.4 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 77,634 | 50.0 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 9.6 |
| Utah | 17,103 | 56.7 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 12.9 |
| Vermont | 14,404 | 54.0 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 9.4 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71,495 | 57.8 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 8.5 |
| Washington | 73,583 | 53.4 | 10.1 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 10.7 |
| West Virginia | 31,291 | 57.9 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 10.9 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 26,501 | 23.1 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 16.6 |
| Wyoming | 15,782 | 68.0 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 4.5 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^20]Table VI.9. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Categories (for Organizational Entities) Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs with NPPES Primary Taxonomy | Percent Suppliers | Percent Hospitals | Percent Agencies | Percent Ambulatory Health Care Facilities | Percent Transportation Services | Percent Other Organizational Service Providers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,063 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Alaska | 12,690 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Arizona | 46,042 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 3.3 |
| Arkansas | 31,018 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 73,774 | 3.9 | 18.3 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| Colorado | 38,171 | 5.3 | 23.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 |
| Connecticut | 34,034 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Delaware | 6,234 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 13.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 5,583 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 4.7 |
| Florida | 118,547 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97,343 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Hawaii, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,887 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 20,386 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,736 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Indiana | 58,390 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Iowa | 49,445 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Kansas | 40,966 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Kentucky | 48,874 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana | 37,729 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 2.7 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 12 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 43,174 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Massachusetts | 72,070 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,235 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 63,749 | 4.2 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 4.6 |
| Mississippi | 29,314 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | 33,741 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 5.4 |
| Montana | 16,433 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1,277 | 12.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Nevada | 18,532 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11,469 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 63,645 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| New Mexico | 47,695 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| New York | 237,683 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| North Carolina | 104,102 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 6.0 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,426 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| $\text { Ohio }{ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 40,725 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Oregon | 38,059 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,570 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 3,498 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 321 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 12.5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 5.6 |
| South Dakota | 11,808 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Tennessee | 55,483 | 2.7 | 21.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 77,634 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| Utah | 17,103 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Vermont | 14,404 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71,495 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Washington | 73,583 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 2.4 |
| West Virginia | 31,291 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 26,501 | 6.2 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| Wyoming | 15,782 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^21]Table VI.10. Business Location Among OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Servicing Provider IDs with NPPES Business Location | Percent Within State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 44,058 | 80.0 |
| Alaska | 13,032 | 61.3 |
| Arizona | 46,619 | 80.2 |
| Arkansas | 31,137 | 78.7 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 74,790 | 89.0 |
| Colorado | 38,429 | 88.3 |
| Connecticut | 34,879 | 77.3 |
| Delaware | 6,213 | 70.9 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 5,582 | 51.1 |
| Florida | 118,771 | 92.7 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97,086 | 84.3 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 7,008 | 92.1 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 20,447 | 65.5 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 97,697 | 75.3 |
| Indiana | 58,386 | 78.7 |
| Iowa | 49,840 | 63.3 |
| Kansas | 42,195 | 72.0 |
| Kentucky | 48,821 | 64.4 |
| Louisiana | 38,317 | 83.9 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 12 | 100.0 |
| Maryland ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 43,686 | 78.7 |
| Massachusetts | 72,178 | 91.3 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 96,586 | 85.5 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 54,012 | 82.8 |
| Mississippi | 29,272 | 63.0 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 30,540 | 81.8 |
| Montana | 16,644 | 62.4 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1,297 | 93.1 |
| Nevada | 18,573 | 68.5 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,026 | 81.2 |
| New Jersey | 64,783 | 75.4 |
| New Mexico | 47,911 | 60.7 |
| New York | 242,626 | 85.0 |
| North Carolina | 104,346 | 89.8 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,394 | 72.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 40,253 | 69.9 |
| Oregon | 37,993 | 75.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,585 | 89.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 3,505 | 85.2 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 325 | 85.2 |
| South Dakota | 11,896 | 68.2 |
| Tennessee | 55,682 | 72.7 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 77,086 | 94.0 |
| Utah | 17,340 | 87.2 |
| Vermont | 14,615 | 55.6 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71,074 | 70.7 |
| Washington | 73,945 | 86.4 |
| West Virginia | 31,261 | 51.0 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 26,509 | 71.3 |
| Wyoming | 15,779 | 32.9 |

Source: MAXPC Validation Tables, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^22]
## VII. RX BILLING PROVIDER IDs

In this chapter, we focus on the quality and completeness of the RX billing provider IDs. We first examine the completeness of the data and then the quality. We conclude by identifying which states have usable data and which states should not be included in RX provider research at this time.

## A. Completeness of RX Billing Provider IDs

To measure the completeness of the RX billing provider IDs, we examined the prevalence of provider IDs on RX claims, the extent to which an LPI may be associated with an NPI, and the linkage rate to the NPPES file. To be complete, a state must have a high percentage on all three measures.

## 1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on RX Claims

We began the analysis by examining the extent to which a provider ID is present on the RX claims (Table VII.1). All states reported either an NPI or LPI for nearly all claims. The result is not surprising given that billing information is a condition for provider reimbursement under the FFS system.

Similar to the process we undertook for the OT claims file and described in the previous chapter, we examined the quality of the NPIs reported in the RX claims file. As of 2009, CMS revised the MSIS data dictionary specifications requiring states to include NPIs in their file submissions for the RX file. CMS instructed states to submit NPIs that correspond with legacy provider IDs in the same claim for RX billing providers. The new requirement for reporting NPIs in the RX file was not as simple as the requirements previously noted for IP and LT providers. For the MSIS RX file, CMS previously required reporting of both the billing and prescribing provider IDs. Yet, despite CMS's instructions to states to report the NPI of billing providers in the RX file, some states reported the NPI of prescribing providers in the RX file.

To compound matters, in FY 2009, some states mixed the reporting of provider IDs in the LPI data element. In some claims, the LPI data element contained an NPI; in other claims, the data element contained an LPI. Thus, in claims where the NPI was in the LPI data element, the true LPIs were no longer reported.

To detect the errors, we compared the NPI to the billing LPI and the prescribing LPI. As shown in Table VII.2, eleven states reported the NPIs of prescribing providers instead of billing providers. However, it is important to note that misreporting does not preclude linking a provider ID to NPPES. Instead, misreported NPIs cause an inaccurate linkage between the billing provider ID and NPPES, which in turn causes the provider characteristics to be inaccurate. Of the eleven states misreporting, Connecticut and South Carolina had more than 90 percent of their NPIs equal to the RX prescribing provider ID and therefore should not be used. Florida, Nevada, and Oregon had more than 30 percent of their NPIs equal to the RX prescribing provider ID and therefore should be used with caution.

## 2. NPIs Versus LPIs Among RX Billing Provider IDs

Among the records with an RX billing provider ID, it is important to understand the distribution of IDs by ID type. Thirty-two states followed the expected method, submitting both an NPI and LPI (Table VII.3). Six states (Alaska, California, Delaware, Georgia, Virginia, and Wisconsin) submitted the same NPI in both the NPI and LPI billing provider ID data element. While submitting the same provider ID in both data elements was not desirable, it was acceptable in the creation of MAXPC because we were still able to obtain provider characteristics. However, the lack of an LPI in the claim causes difficulties for researchers who want to use pre2009 data to perform longitudinal provider research. In addition, in four states (Michigan, Nebraska, Rhode Island, and South Carolina), more than 30 percent of the RX billing provider IDs lacked an NPI.

For almost all states, the NPI came directly from the MSIS record (Table VII.4). When the NPI was not part of the MSIS record, we used the LPI to find the provider in the NPPES file (in either the Medicaid provider ID or Medicare UPIN) and then assigned the NPI from NPPES. By following this method, we found a large number of additional NPIs for Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Hampshire, South Carolina, and South Dakota. In Nebraska, which reported no NPIs, the method identified the 153 NPIs eventually linked to NPPES. We also used the state-provided cross-reference files in Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina to locate additional NPIs for the LPIs.

## 3. NPPES Linkage Rate Among RX Billing Provider IDs

In Table VII.5, we display the linkage rates between the RX billing provider IDs and NPPES. We were able to link more than 90 percent of RX billing provider IDs to NPPES in 39 states. Four states (Idaho, Massachusetts, Missouri, and South Dakota) just missed the 90 percent cutoff; therefore, if they are used in RX provider research, they should be used with caution. The remaining 8 states, which include the 4 states that did not submit many NPIs (Michigan, Nebraska, Rhode Island, and South Carolina) plus 4 other states (California, Maine, Ohio, and Washington), had NPI values that did not link well and appear invalid. For example, only 2 percent of Ohio's IDs and a little more than a quarter of California's IDs linked to NPPES records. These 8 states should be excluded from RX provider research.

## B. Quality of RX Billing Provider IDs

To measure the quality of the RX billing provider IDs, we examined entity type, primary taxonomy category, and business location among the provider IDs that linked to NPPES. To be classified as high quality, a state must have a particularly high percentage with the expected entity type and primary taxonomy category. While informative, business location was not a necessary condition for gauging quality.

## 1. Entity Type Among RX Billing Provider IDs

Given that we are dealing with RX billing providers, we expected the number of organizational entity types to exceed the number of individual entity types. The reason is that provider IDs in the RX billing provider ID data element should be free-standing pharmacies. Among the RX provider IDs that linked to NPPES, this is true for all but five states (Colorado, Connecticut, Iowa, South Carolina, and Wyoming) (Table VII.6). If these states are used in RX provider research, they should be used with caution.

## 2. Primary Taxonomy Among RX Billing Provider IDs

All but a few of the RX provider IDs that linked to NPPES were identified with a primary taxonomy category in NPPES (Table VII.7). Given that we are dealing with RX billing providers, we expected the majority of reported primary taxonomy category values to be for the supplier taxonomy, which is the typical class for pharmacies. In Table VII.8, we list the top three taxonomy categories for these provider IDs. As expected, the overwhelming majority were suppliers, except in Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, South Carolina, and Wyoming, where more than 40 percent were classified as physicians and other providers.

## 3. Business Location Among RX Billing Provider IDs

All of the RX billing provider IDs that linked to NPPES provided a business location (Table VII.7). Our expectation for RX billing provider IDs is that many of the business locations associated with IDs for episodic prescriptions would be located within a beneficiary's state, given that a patient would probably fill a prescription at either a close-to-home drug store chain or local pharmacy with its own NPI ${ }^{13}$. In Table IV.9, among RX billing provider IDs that

[^23]provided an address in NPPES, we compared the state on the claim to the state on the RX billing provider's address. As expected, most of the RX billing provider IDs are located in the same state as the recipient's state of residence. Four states (District of Columbia, New Mexico, Tennessee, and Wyoming) did not fit the pattern.

## C. Usability of RX Billing Provider IDs in Research

In summary, 32 states may be used for RX provider research owing to their high level of data quality and completeness. Of the remaining states, 9 (California, Connecticut, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Washington) should not be used for RX provider research because of poor data quality and completeness, and 10 states (Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Massachusetts, Missouri, Nevada, Oregon, South Dakota, and Wyoming) should be used with caution.

[^24]Table VII.1. Prevalence of Provider IDs on RX Claims

| State | Number of Claims | Percent with NPI or LPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 8,960,194 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 1,039,858 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 11,461,997 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 5,020,733 | 100.0 |
| California | 68,657,052 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 3,551,641 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 8,606,520 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 1,922,143 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1,007,335 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 25,728,479 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 15,392,991 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1,164,934 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 1,752,899 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 25,257,820 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 11,820,020 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 4,470,727 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 3,871,457 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 11,966,848 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 12,493,027 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 3,704,311 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 8,229,417 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 9,907,708 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 17,895,968 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 11,112,444 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 5,682,463 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 13,680,465 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 975,571 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 2,865,966 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 1,661,085 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 1,421,071 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 11,472,873 | 97.5 |
| New Mexico | 4,586,621 | 100.0 |
| New York | 57,423,766 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 15,670,182 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 623,826 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 9,456,606 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 5,960,542 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 5,422,908 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,839,661 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 1,825,540 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 4,196,709 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 873,657 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 17,165,226 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 31,226,334 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 2,629,526 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 2,258,065 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 9,252,143 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 14,698,465 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 6,503,523 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 13,595,799 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 561,208 | 100.0 |

Source: MSIS State Backup Files, FY 2009 Q2 - FY 2010 Q4.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table VII.2. Misreporting of NPIs to RX Prescribing Provider IDs, MAX 2009

|  | Number Where NPI $=$ <br> RX Prescribing <br> Provider ID | Total Number of NPIs <br> Reported in RX | Percent of Potentially <br> Misreported NPIs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | 11 | 1,196 | 0.9 |
| Arizona | 24,474 | 25,026 | 97.8 |
| Connecticut | 1,862 | 4,009 | 46.4 |
| Florida | 13 | 2,746 | 0.5 |
| Illinois | 29 | 1,370 | 2.1 |
| Indiana | 223 | 2,892 | 7.7 |
| Michigan | 165 | 519 | 31.8 |
| Nevada | 220 | 727 | 30.3 |
| Oregon | 124 | 3,653 | 3.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 91 | 91 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 7 | 574 | 1.2 |
| Utah |  |  |  |

Source: Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS) claims files, FY 2009Q2 - FY 2010 Q4.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table VII.3. NPIs Versus LPIs Among RX Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Billing Provider IDs | Percent NPI | Percent LPI | Percent of RX Billing Provider IDs with an NPI | Percent LPI <br> Equal to NPI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,797 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 173 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 2,393 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,719 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 99.8 | 0.0 |
| California | 25,779 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 95.2 |
| Colorado | 21,075 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 99.4 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 26,181 | 95.6 | 4.4 | 98.4 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 265 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 399 | 46.9 | 53.1 | 95.7 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 8,044 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 99.8 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 2,378 | 93.1 | 99.4 | 95.3 | 93.1 |
| Hawaii | 530 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 93.2 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1,276 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 99.5 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 3,760 | 73.0 | 27.0 | 96.5 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 2,726 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| lowa | 12,599 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 97.4 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 2,366 | 44.7 | 55.3 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,658 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 99.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,545 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 98.7 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 734 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 2,508 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 99.4 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,677 | 33.4 | 66.6 | 87.8 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 11,909 | 24.3 | 97.6 | 53.1 | 22.4 |
| Minnesota | 2,816 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 99.3 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 1,766 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 6,847 | 58.2 | 41.8 | 95.4 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 702 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 591 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 1,039 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 726 | 47.8 | 52.2 | 95.6 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 4,065 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 99.6 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 5,239 | 45.4 | 54.6 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| New York | 9,331 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 99.1 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 4,264 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 550 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 98.5 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 7,446 | 52.3 | 47.7 | 98.2 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,103 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 1,469 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 99.3 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,260 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 99.8 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 235 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 30.2 | 8.1 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,362 | 6.7 | 93.3 | 10.4 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 428 | 18.9 | 81.1 | 74.5 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,399 | 48.9 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 8,485 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 1,150 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 99.8 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 477 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 99.2 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 1,751 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 3,673 | 27.7 | 72.3 | 70.6 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 1,526 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1,406 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.7 |
| Wyoming | 4,947 | 95.8 | 4.2 | 97.6 | 0.0 |

## Source: MAXPC Files, 2009

Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.

Table VII.4. Source of the NPI Among RX Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Billing Provider IDs with NPIs | Percent NPI Came from MSIS | Percent NPI Came from NPPES via the LPI | Percent NPI Came from State Provider File |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,797 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Alaska | 173 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Arizona | 2,392 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Arkansas | 1,716 | 99.9 | 0.1 | NA |
| California | 24,832 | 98.9 | 1.1 | NA |
| Colorado | 20,955 | 96.6 | 3.4 | NA |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 25,763 | 98.9 | 1.1 | NA |
| Delaware | 265 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| District of Columbia | 382 | 98.4 | 1.6 | NA |
| Florida | 8,031 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 2,266 | 99.5 | 0.5 | NA |
| Hawaii | 494 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Idaho | 1,269 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Illinois | 3,628 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Indiana | 2,726 | 98.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Iowa | 12,269 | 94.7 | 5.3 | NA |
| Kansas | 2,364 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Kentucky | 2,632 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Louisiana | 2,511 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Maine | 734 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Maryland | 2,494 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Massachusetts | 3,228 | 76.5 | 23.5 | NA |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6,322 | 91.5 | 8.5 | NA |
| Minnesota | 2,797 | 99.5 | 0.5 | NA |
| Mississippi | 1,764 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Missouri | 6,529 | 97.7 | 2.3 | NA |
| Montana | 701 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 153 | 0.0 | 100.0 | NA |
| Nevada | 1,038 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| New Hampshire | 694 | 81.0 | 19.0 | NA |
| New Jersey | 4,048 | 99.6 | 0.4 | NA |
| New Mexico | 5,234 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| New York | 9,245 | 99.3 | 0.7 | NA |
| North Carolina | 4,264 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 542 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Ohio | 7,311 | 97.8 | 2.2 | NA |
| Oklahoma | 2,101 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Oregon | 1,458 | 99.7 | 0.3 | NA |
| Pennsylvania | 7,246 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 71 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 142 | 85.9 | 14.1 | NA |
| South Dakota | 319 | 52.4 | 47.6 | NA |
| Tennessee | 14,392 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Texas | 8,484 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Utah | 1,148 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Vermont | 473 | 99.8 | 0.2 | NA |
| Virginia | 1,751 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Washington | 2,592 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| West Virginia | 1,524 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Wisconsin | 1,402 | 100.0 | 0.0 | NA |
| Wyoming | 4,827 | 98.5 | 1.5 | NA |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina provided a state-specific provider file.

[^25]Table VII.5. NPPES Linkage Rate Among RX Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Billing Provider IDs | Number Linked to NPPES | Percent Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,797 | 2,789 | 99.7 |
| Alaska | 173 | 172 | 99.4 |
| Arizona | 2,393 | 2,384 | 99.6 |
| Arkansas | 1,719 | 1,707 | 99.3 |
| California | 25,779 | 7,198 | 27.9 |
| Colorado | 21,075 | 20,854 | 99.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 26,181 | 25,519 | 97.5 |
| Delaware | 265 | 264 | 99.6 |
| District of Columbia | 399 | 374 | 93.7 |
| Florida | 8,044 | 7,945 | 98.8 |
| Georgia | 2,378 | 2,203 | 92.6 |
| Hawaii | 530 | 490 | 92.5 |
| Idaho | 1,276 | 1,064 | 83.4 |
| Illinois | 3,760 | 3,609 | 96.0 |
| Indiana | 2,726 | 2,712 | 99.5 |
| Iowa | 12,599 | 12,214 | 96.9 |
| Kansas | 2,366 | 2,360 | 99.7 |
| Kentucky | 2,658 | 2,618 | 98.5 |
| Louisiana | 2,545 | 2,479 | 97.4 |
| Maine | 734 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 2,508 | 2,484 | 99.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,677 | 3,214 | 87.4 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 11,909 | 6,281 | 52.7 |
| Minnesota | 2,816 | 2,739 | 97.3 |
| Mississippi | 1,766 | 1,754 | 99.3 |
| Missouri | 6,847 | 5,468 | 79.9 |
| Montana | 702 | 697 | 99.3 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 591 | 153 | 25.9 |
| Nevada | 1,039 | 1,020 | 98.2 |
| New Hampshire | 726 | 691 | 95.2 |
| New Jersey | 4,065 | 4,000 | 98.4 |
| New Mexico | 5,239 | 5,222 | 99.7 |
| New York | 9,331 | 9,157 | 98.1 |
| North Carolina | 4,264 | 4,250 | 99.7 |
| North Dakota | 550 | 532 | 96.7 |
| Ohio | 7,446 | 164 | 2.2 |
| Oklahoma | 2,103 | 2,075 | 98.7 |
| Oregon | 1,469 | 1,458 | 99.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,260 | 7,194 | 99.1 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 235 | 71 | 30.2 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 1,362 | 142 | 10.4 |
| South Dakota | 428 | 317 | 74.1 |
| Tennessee | 14,399 | 14,329 | 99.5 |
| Texas | 8,485 | 8,459 | 99.7 |
| Utah | 1,150 | 1,128 | 98.1 |
| Vermont | 477 | 473 | 99.2 |
| Virginia | 1,751 | 1,741 | 99.4 |
| Washington | 3,673 | 2,568 | 69.9 |
| West Virginia | 1,526 | 1,520 | 99.6 |
| Wisconsin | 1,406 | 1,379 | 98.1 |
| Wyoming | 4,947 | 4,796 | 96.9 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^26]Table VII.6. Entity Type Among RX Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Percent Entity Type is an Organization | Percent Entity Type is an Individual | Percent Entity Type is Missing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,789 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 172 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 2,384 | 98.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,707 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7,198 | 95.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 20,854 | 5.9 | 94.1 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 25,519 | 8.8 | 91.2 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 264 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 374 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 7,945 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 2,203 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 490 | 93.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1,064 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 3,609 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 2,712 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| lowa | 12,214 | 9.7 | 90.3 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 2,360 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,618 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,479 | 98.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 2,484 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,214 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,281 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,739 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 1,754 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 5,468 | 94.3 | 5.7 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 697 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 153 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 1,020 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 691 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 4,000 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 5,222 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| New York | 9,157 | 98.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 4,250 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 532 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 164 | 92.7 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,075 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 1,458 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,194 | 95.4 | 4.6 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 71 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a,b,c }}$ | 142 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 317 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,329 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 8,459 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 1,128 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 473 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 1,741 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,568 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 1,520 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1,379 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 4,796 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

Table VII.7. NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among RX Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Number with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Number with a Business Location | Percent with a Business Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,789 | 2,797 | 100.3 | 2,789 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 172 | 165 | 95.9 | 172 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 2,384 | 2,386 | 100.1 | 2,384 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,707 | 1,684 | 98.7 | 1,707 | 100.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7,198 | 7,115 | 98.8 | 7,198 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 20,854 | 20,653 | 99.0 | 20,854 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 25,519 | 25,030 | 98.1 | 25,519 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 264 | 265 | 100.4 | 264 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 374 | 362 | 96.8 | 374 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 7,945 | 7,999 | 100.7 | 7,945 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 2,203 | 2,248 | 102.0 | 2,203 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 490 | 486 | 99.2 | 490 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 1,064 | 1,261 | 118.5 | 1,064 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 3,609 | 3,597 | 99.7 | 3,609 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 2,712 | 2,705 | 99.7 | 2,712 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 12,214 | 12,098 | 99.1 | 12,214 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 2,360 | 2,299 | 97.4 | 2,360 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,618 | 2,609 | 99.7 | 2,618 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,479 | 2,395 | 96.6 | 2,479 | 100.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Maryland | 2,484 | 2,407 | 96.9 | 2,484 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,214 | 3,207 | 99.8 | 3,214 | 100.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,281 | 6,240 | 99.3 | 6,281 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,739 | 2,727 | 99.6 | 2,739 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 1,754 | 1,764 | 100.6 | 1,754 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 5,468 | 5,413 | 99.0 | 5,468 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 697 | 693 | 99.4 | 697 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 153 | 151 | 98.7 | 153 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 1,020 | 1,038 | 101.8 | 1,020 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 691 | 687 | 99.4 | 691 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 4,000 | 3,961 | 99.0 | 4,000 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 5,222 | 5,184 | 99.3 | 5,222 | 100.0 |
| New York | 9,157 | 8,943 | 97.7 | 9,157 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 4,250 | 4,095 | 96.4 | 4,250 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 532 | 538 | 101.1 | 532 | 100.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 164 | 150 | 91.5 | 164 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,075 | 2,098 | 101.1 | 2,075 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 1,458 | 1,454 | 99.7 | 1,458 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,194 | 7,122 | 99.0 | 7,194 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 71 | 71 | 100.0 | 71 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a,b,c }}$ | 142 | 142 | 100.0 | 142 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 317 | 314 | 99.1 | 317 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,329 | 14,384 | 100.4 | 14,329 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 8,459 | 8,471 | 100.1 | 8,459 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 1,128 | 1,128 | 100.0 | 1,128 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 473 | 457 | 96.6 | 473 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 1,741 | 1,699 | 97.6 | 1,741 | 100.0 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,568 | 2,571 | 100.1 | 2,568 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 1,520 | 1,519 | 99.9 | 1,520 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1,379 | 1,401 | 101.6 | 1,379 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 4,796 | 4,782 | 99.7 | 4,796 | 100.0 |

Source:
MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

When the taxonomy category was not reported in NPPES but was reported in MSIS, the number with a primary taxonomy is greater than the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES and the percentage with a primary taxonomy category is more than 100 percent.

[^27]Table VII.8. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among RX Billing Provider IDs
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{lrrrr}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of RX Billing } \\
\text { Provider IDs with } \\
\text { NPPES Primary }\end{array} & & & \\
& \text { Taxonomy }\end{array}
$$ \quad \begin{array}{c}Percent Allopathic <br>

and Osteopathic\end{array}\right) \quad\)| Percent Other |
| :---: |
| State |

## Source: MAXPC Files, 2009

Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^28]Table VII.9. Business Location Among RX Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Business Location | Percent Within State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2,789 | 93.2 |
| Alaska | 172 | 66.3 |
| Arizona | 2,384 | 90.8 |
| Arkansas | 1,707 | 88.3 |
| California ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7,198 | 81.4 |
| Colorado | 20,854 | 78.6 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 25,519 | 68.1 |
| Delaware | 264 | 68.2 |
| District of Columbia | 374 | 54.5 |
| Florida | 7,945 | 99.3 |
| Georgia | 2,203 | 96.3 |
| Hawaii | 490 | 97.1 |
| Idaho | 1,064 | 74.5 |
| Illinois | 3,609 | 83.3 |
| Indiana | 2,712 | 87.7 |
| lowa | 12,214 | 65.6 |
| Kansas | 2,360 | 61.7 |
| Kentucky | 2,618 | 86.1 |
| Louisiana | 2,479 | 89.8 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 2,484 | 90.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,214 | 96.5 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 6,281 | 91.6 |
| Minnesota | 2,739 | 80.8 |
| Mississippi | 1,754 | 91.1 |
| Missouri | 5,468 | 85.2 |
| Montana | 697 | 76.3 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 153 | 86.9 |
| Nevada | 1,020 | 87.5 |
| New Hampshire | 691 | 76.6 |
| New Jersey | 4,000 | 96.0 |
| New Mexico | 5,222 | 20.8 |
| New York | 9,157 | 97.9 |
| North Carolina | 4,250 | 93.3 |
| North Dakota | 532 | 70.7 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 164 | 90.9 |
| Oklahoma | 2,075 | 82.7 |
| Oregon | 1,458 | 91.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,194 | 95.1 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 71 | 98.6 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a,b,c }}$ | 142 | 90.8 |
| South Dakota | 317 | 73.5 |
| Tennessee | 14,329 | 21.7 |
| Texas | 8,459 | 98.8 |
| Utah | 1,128 | 89.7 |
| Vermont | 473 | 60.5 |
| Virginia | 1,741 | 86.6 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,568 | 94.1 |
| West Virginia | 1,520 | 68.9 |
| Wisconsin | 1,379 | 88.5 |
| Wyoming | 4,796 | 34.4 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{a}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
${ }^{c}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

## VIII. OT BILLING PROVIDER IDs

In this chapter, we discuss the quality and completeness of OT billing provider IDs. Unlike the OT servicing provider ID, the OT billing provider ID does not have a corresponding NPI field on the MSIS claim. Thus, we cannot explore data quality and completeness in much depth, although we present an assessment to the extent possible. We conclude by identifying which states have usable data and which states should not be included in OT billing provider research at this time.

## A. Completeness of OT Billing Provider IDs

Unlike the NPIs found in the IP and LT claims files belonging to the IP and LT billing providers, respectively, NPIs in the OT claims file should belong to the servicing provider. Accordingly, it is impossible to establish a direct correlation between the billing provider ID and the NPI in the OT claims file. The issue then is how to find linkages between LPI billing provider IDs in the OT claims files and their corresponding provider characteristics in NPPES. One approach is to examine the claims in which the servicing and billing provider IDs are the same. Servicing and billing provider IDs are likely to be the same for independent practicing providers-physicians, dentists, podiatrists, or therapists-or other practitioners who do not submit bills through an affiliation with group practices.

We began the analysis by examining the extent to which a billing provider ID has the same value as a servicing provider ID. As shown in Table VIII.1, for many claims, OT billing provider IDs equal the OT servicing provider ID. According to the table, 12 states had a high percentage of OT billing provider IDs equal to OT servicing provider IDs ( 75 percent or higher), which in turn also had a high rate of linkage to the NPPES (75 percent or higher). We think those 12 states can be used in OT billing provider research. The states include Arizona, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Montana, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina,

Tennessee, Utah, and Virginia. Three additional states (Kansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi) just missed the 75 percent threshold and should be included in OT billing provider research, too. At the other end of the continuum, 21 states have a low percentage of matched IDs (below 50 percent) or low rates of linkage with NPPES (below 50 percent) and should be excluded from OT billing provider research: Alaska, Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Wyoming.

## B. Quality of OT Billing Provider IDs

Similar to the analysis we performed for other provider ID types, we examined the quality of OT billing provider IDs—entity type, primary taxonomy category, and business locationamong the provider IDs that linked to NPPES. However, we did not assess data quality. We provide the following narrative and tables for information purposes only.

## 1. Entity Type Among OT Billing Provider IDs

In Table VIII.2, we show the distribution of entity types among OT billing provider IDs. Not surprisingly, half of the states in MAXPC show that OT billing provider IDs were organizational providers while the other half were individual providers. Compared to the magnitude of numbers reported in the servicing provider IDs, the OT billing provider IDs represent (1) independent practices, whereby the NPI of the provider rendering services to a patient is the same NPI used to bill Medicaid, and (2) group practices, whereby services rendered by multiple servicing provider IDs are billed under a single NPI. However, the variation across states in the percentages of organizational versus individual providers was substantial.

## 2. Primary Taxonomy Among OT Billing Provider IDs

Nearly all OT billing provider IDs that linked to NPPES were identified with a primary taxonomy category in NPPES (Table VIII.3). We expected the primary taxonomy category
reported for OT billing provider IDs to be either the practitioner rendering and billing the service-for individual practices-or, in the case of group practices, the taxonomy category of the lead partner of the group. In the discussion of primary taxonomy categories for OT servicing provider IDs, we listed several reported taxonomy categories, including allopathic and osteopathic physicians, physician assistants, behavioral health and social service providers, dental providers, suppliers, and agencies. As shown in Table VIII.4, the most frequently reported taxonomy categories were allopathic and osteopathic physicians, suppliers, agencies, dental providers, and ambulatory health care facilities. Physician assistants and behavioral health workers were less frequently reported (data not shown). We believe that the reporting differences reflect the fact that group practices consisted of several general practitioners and physician assistants or were located in a facility employing several behavioral health workers. In such cases, we assert that the reported NPI is the NPI of the lead partner likely to be reported with a taxonomy code of physician. Hence, physician assistants and behavioral health workers are not reported.

## 3. Business Location Among OT Billing Provider IDs

All OT billing provider IDs that linked to NPPES provided a business location (Table VIII.3). Our expectation for OT billing provider IDs does not differ from our expectation for OT servicing provider IDs. We believe that most business locations associated with OT provider IDs are in the beneficiary's state, including practitioners in group practices. In Table VIII.5, we compared the state on the claim to the state on the OT billing provider's address for OT billing provider IDs that provided an address in NPPES. As expected, the overwhelming majority of OT billing provider IDs were located in the same state as the recipient's state of residence.

## C. Usability of OT Billing Provider IDs in Research

In summary, researchers using OT billing provider IDs should exercise caution. Only 15 states have sufficiently complete data for OT billing provider research: Arizona, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, and Virginia. To improve data usability, CMS should add the NPI of the OT billing provider ID to the MSIS record layout or obtain state-specific provider files from each state.

Table VIII.1. OT Billing Provider IDs Versus OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Billing Provider IDs | Number of OT Billing Provider ID = Servicing Provider ID | Percent of OT Billing Provider ID = Servicing Provider ID | Percent of OT Billing Provider IDs = Servicing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 7,784 | 4,085 | 52.5 | 99.4 |
| Alaska | 4,400 | 1,928 | 43.8 | 89.9 |
| Arizona | 27,306 | 26,773 | 98.0 | 86.7 |
| Arkansas | 13,181 | 10,956 | 83.1 | 49.9 |
| California | 647,098 | 647,020 | 100.0 | 4.3 |
| Colorado | 7,666 | 5,177 | 67.5 | 83.6 |
| Connecticut | 10,279 | 8,570 | 83.4 | 93.6 |
| Delaware | 2,139 | 1,278 | 59.7 | 88.7 |
| District of Columbia | 3,362 | 3,002 | 89.3 | 42.9 |
| Florida | 56,184 | 50,019 | 89.0 | 83.5 |
| Georgia | 38,391 | 37,055 | 96.5 | 92.4 |
| Hawaii | 6,271 | 5,287 | 84.3 | 37.9 |
| Idaho | 10,682 | 8,812 | 82.5 | 44.1 |
| Illinois | 18,057 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 11,374 | 7,346 | 64.6 | 94.0 |
| Iowa | 15,413 | 13,622 | 88.4 | 59.3 |
| Kansas | 11,783 | 8,813 | 74.8 | 81.4 |
| Kentucky | 17,889 | 14,419 | 80.6 | 98.0 |
| Louisiana | 11,476 | 11,215 | 97.7 | 74.2 |
| Maine | 5,473 | 8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 13,191 | 13,022 | 98.7 | 54.1 |
| Massachusetts | 20,643 | 8,014 | 38.8 | 62.6 |
| Michigan | 131,261 | 86,932 | 66.2 | 26.5 |
| Minnesota | 86,854 | 23,741 | 27.3 | 56.3 |
| Mississippi | 7,293 | 5,455 | 74.8 | 98.3 |
| Missouri | 12,541 | 3,358 | 26.8 | 68.9 |
| Montana | 5,601 | 4,481 | 80.0 | 90.4 |
| Nebraska | 17,005 | 14,486 | 85.2 | 9.0 |
| Nevada | 6,091 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 4,496 | 3,699 | 82.3 | 20.8 |
| New Jersey | 29,557 | 26,263 | 88.9 | 93.3 |
| New Mexico | 25,799 | 21,217 | 82.2 | 67.2 |
| New York | 88,530 | 85,930 | 97.1 | 80.4 |
| North Carolina | 27,816 | 26,879 | 96.6 | 99.6 |
| North Dakota | 5,362 | 4,873 | 90.9 | 19.9 |
| Ohio | 30,055 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 10,506 | 6,383 | 60.8 | 79.9 |
| Oregon | 30,347 | 4,145 | 13.7 | 88.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 25,052 | 20,494 | 81.8 | 62.5 |
| Rhode Island | 7,193 | 5,106 | 71.0 | 13.5 |
| South Carolina | 9,896 | 6,084 | 61.5 | 3.6 |
| South Dakota | 8,303 | 8,242 | 99.3 | 57.3 |
| Tennessee | 25,788 | 23,881 | 92.6 | 90.5 |
| Texas | 86,143 | 73,352 | 85.2 | 67.8 |
| Utah | 7,008 | 5,782 | 82.5 | 91.2 |
| Vermont | 3,926 | 2,485 | 63.3 | 96.1 |
| Virginia | 32,348 | 29,813 | 92.2 | 94.4 |
| Washington | 23,018 | 19,431 | 84.4 | 53.7 |
| West Virginia | 6,175 | 4,264 | 69.1 | 91.3 |
| Wisconsin | 30,467 | 28,890 | 94.8 | 55.1 |
| Wyoming | 3,397 | 2,256 | 66.4 | 46.1 |

Source: MSIS State Backup Files, FY 2009 Q2 - FY 2010 Q4.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table VIII.2. Entity Type Among OT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Percent Entity Type is an Organization | Percent Entity Type is an Individual | Percent Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 5,041 | 76.2 | 23.8 | 64.8 |
| Alaska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,884 | 27.1 | 72.9 | 42.8 |
| Arizona | 23,271 | 18.5 | 81.5 | 85.2 |
| Arkansas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,044 | 48.9 | 51.1 | 45.9 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 27,830 | 65.1 | 34.9 | 4.3 |
| Colorado | 5,313 | 72.2 | 27.8 | 69.3 |
| Connecticut | 8,067 | 39.9 | 60.1 | 78.5 |
| Delaware | 1,221 | 59.9 | 40.1 | 57.1 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,450 | 52.0 | 48.0 | 43.1 |
| Florida | 44,063 | 35.2 | 64.8 | 78.4 |
| Georgia | 34,236 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 89.2 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,031 | 35.3 | 64.7 | 32.4 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,279 | 53.6 | 46.4 | 40.1 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,176 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 6.5 |
| Indiana | 10,857 | 73.0 | 27.0 | 95.5 |
| Iowa | 8,943 | 66.6 | 33.4 | 58.0 |
| Kansas | 7,786 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 66.1 |
| Kentucky | 15,653 | 42.4 | 57.6 | 87.5 |
| Louisiana | 8,316 | 63.5 | 36.5 | 72.5 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,224 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 22.4 |
| Maryland | 7,069 | 68.3 | 31.7 | 53.6 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,542 | 70.6 | 29.4 | 31.7 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 23,303 | 52.2 | 47.8 | 17.8 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 17,026 | 59.5 | 40.5 | 19.6 |
| Mississippi | 6,148 | 58.7 | 41.3 | 84.3 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,146 | 77.3 | 22.7 | 41.0 |
| Montana | 4,054 | 47.8 | 52.2 | 72.4 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,624 | 40.5 | 59.5 | 9.6 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,013 | 59.3 | 40.7 | 16.6 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,039 | 73.5 | 26.5 | 23.1 |
| New Jersey | 24,998 | 31.6 | 68.4 | 84.6 |
| New Mexico | 14,437 | 56.4 | 43.6 | 56.0 |
| New York | 70,250 | 18.1 | 81.9 | 79.4 |
| North Carolina | 27,630 | 75.4 | 24.6 | 99.3 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 980 | 79.1 | 20.9 | 18.3 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 11,310 | 47.4 | 52.6 | 37.6 |
| Oklahoma | 6,472 | 65.0 | 35.0 | 61.6 |
| Oregon ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,542 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 15.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,196 | 55.4 | 44.6 | 52.7 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | -776 | 58.2 | 41.8 | 10.8 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 351 | 80.1 | 19.9 | 3.5 |
| South Dakota | 4,738 | 42.5 | 57.5 | 57.1 |
| Tennessee | 21,753 | 15.2 | 84.8 | 84.4 |
| Texas | 49,787 | 26.2 | 73.8 | 57.8 |
| Utah | 5,302 | 40.5 | 59.5 | 75.7 |
| Vermont | 2,952 | 29.5 | 70.5 | 75.2 |
| Virginia | 28,263 | 25.1 | 74.9 | 87.4 |
| Washington | 10,478 | 69.9 | 30.1 | 45.5 |
| West Virginia | 4,477 | 72.5 | 27.5 | 72.5 |
| Wisconsin | 15,950 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 52.4 |
| Wyoming ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,281 | 56.1 | 43.9 | 37.7 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal the servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that equal the servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

Table VIII.3. NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among OT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Billing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Number with a Primary Taxonomy | Percent with a Primary Taxonomy | Number with a Business Location | Percent with a Business Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 5,041 | 5,013 | 99.4 | 5,041 | 100.0 |
| Alaska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,884 | 1,838 | 97.6 | 1,884 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 23,271 | 22,986 | 98.8 | 23,271 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,044 | 6,022 | 99.6 | 6,044 | 100.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 27,830 | 27,518 | 98.9 | 27,830 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 5,313 | 5,231 | 98.5 | 5,313 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 8,067 | 7,982 | 98.9 | 8,067 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 1,221 | 1,250 | 102.4 | 1,221 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,450 | 1,457 | 100.5 | 1,450 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 44,063 | 43,952 | 99.7 | 44,063 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 34,236 | 34,313 | 100.2 | 34,236 | 100.0 |
| Hawaiii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,031 | 1,988 | 97.9 | 2,031 | 100.0 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,279 | 4,283 | 100.1 | 4,279 | 100.0 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,176 | 1,168 | 99.3 | 1,176 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 10,857 | 10,715 | 98.7 | 10,857 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 8,943 | 8,929 | 99.8 | 8,943 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 7,786 | 7,550 | 97.0 | 7,786 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 15,653 | 15,658 | 100.0 | 15,653 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 8,316 | 8,172 | 98.3 | 8,316 | 100.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,224 | 1,224 | 100.0 | 1,224 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 7,069 | 7,075 | 100.1 | 7,069 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,542 | 6,438 | 98.4 | 6,542 | 100.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 23,303 | 23,175 | 99.5 | 23,303 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 17,026 | 17,122 | 100.6 | 17,026 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 6,148 | 6,133 | 99.8 | 6,148 | 100.0 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,146 | 5,115 | 99.4 | 5,146 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 4,054 | 3,984 | 98.3 | 4,054 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,624 | 1,573 | 96.9 | 1,624 | 100.0 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,013 | 1,013 | 100.0 | 1,013 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,039 | 2,287 | 220.1 | 1,039 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 24,998 | 24,446 | 97.8 | 24,998 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 14,437 | 14,364 | 99.5 | 14,437 | 100.0 |
| New York | 70,250 | 68,736 | 97.8 | 70,250 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 27,630 | 27,298 | 98.8 | 27,630 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 980 | 983 | 100.3 | 980 | 100.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 11,310 | 11,114 | 98.3 | 11,310 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 6,472 | 6,530 | 100.9 | 6,472 | 100.0 |
| Oregon ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,542 | 4,534 | 99.8 | 4,542 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,196 | 13,194 | 100.0 | 13,196 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 776 | 770 | 99.2 | 776 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 351 | 347 | 98.9 | 351 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 4,738 | 4,704 | 99.3 | 4,738 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 21,753 | 21,647 | 99.5 | 21,753 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 49,787 | 49,580 | 99.6 | 49,787 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 5,302 | 5,249 | 99.0 | 5,302 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 2,952 | 2,890 | 97.9 | 2,952 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 28,263 | 28,526 | 100.9 | 28,263 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 10,478 | 10,389 | 99.2 | 10,478 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 4,477 | 4,471 | 99.9 | 4,477 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 15,950 | 15,921 | 99.8 | 15,950 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,281 | 1,280 | 99.9 | 1,281 | 100.0 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

When the taxonomy category was not reported in NPPES but was reported in MSIS, the number with a primary taxonomy is greater than the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES and the percentage with a primary taxonomy category is more than 100 percent.

[^29]Table VIII.4. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among OT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Primary Taxonomy | Percent <br> Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians | Percent Suppliers | Percent Agencies | Percent Dental Providers | Percent Ambulatory Health Care Facilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 5,013 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 12.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Alaska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,838 | 27.1 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 11.8 | 3.0 |
| Arizona | 22,986 | 57.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.6 |
| Arkansas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,022 | 39.6 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 5.6 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 27,518 | 36.4 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 15.4 | 10.8 |
| Colorado | 5,231 | 24.4 | 18.8 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.2 |
| Connecticut | 7,982 | 58.8 | 9.8 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| Delaware | 1,250 | 26.8 | 23.8 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 9.7 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,457 | 43.7 | 12.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.7 |
| Florida | 43,952 | 53.1 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| Georgia | 34,313 | 49.3 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,988 | 40.5 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 5.0 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,283 | 23.2 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 10.5 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,168 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Indiana | 10,715 | 30.4 | 16.3 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 4.9 |
| Iowa | 8,929 | 20.2 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 5.1 |
| Kansas | 7,550 | 31.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 3.5 | 6.3 |
| Kentucky | 15,658 | 46.2 | 13.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 3.2 |
| Louisiana | 8,172 | 32.1 | 6.1 | 20.4 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,224 | 18.3 | 4.8 | 27.9 | 1.6 | 4.8 |
| Maryland | 7,075 | 43.3 | 14.8 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 8.1 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,438 | 23.4 | 10.2 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 6.5 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 23,175 | 40.3 | 16.9 | 3.7 | 8.4 | 3.5 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 17,122 | 17.6 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 4.7 |
| Mississippi | 6,133 | 34.2 | 14.0 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 9.1 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,115 | 27.6 | 19.9 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 10.8 |
| Montana | 3,984 | 17.9 | 12.8 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 3.8 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,573 | 21.4 | 10.4 | 3.5 | 13.5 | 5.4 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,013 | 45.1 | 12.3 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 10.2 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,287 | 18.5 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 6.3 | 3.8 |
| New Jersey | 24,446 | 63.4 | 11.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| New Mexico | 14,364 | 31.4 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 7.7 |
| New York | 68,736 | 56.5 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 1.3 |
| North Carolina | 27,298 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 4.6 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 983 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 9.6 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 11,114 | 41.8 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Oklahoma | 6,530 | 23.1 | 20.8 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 13.4 |
| Oregon ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,534 | 32.5 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 9.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,194 | 28.6 | 13.7 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 10.2 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 770 | 26.1 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 3.6 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 347 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 12.1 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| South Dakota | 4,704 | 35.2 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 4.8 |
| Tennessee | 21,647 | 56.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| Texas | 49,580 | 47.8 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 3.8 |
| Utah | 5,249 | 38.3 | 9.8 | 3.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 |
| Vermont | 2,890 | 35.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 3.7 |
| Virginia | 28,526 | 56.1 | 8.1 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.9 |
| Washington | 10,389 | 25.5 | 17.4 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 10.3 |
| West Virginia | 4,471 | 20.5 | 17.9 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 7.0 |
| Wisconsin | 15,921 | 22.5 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Wyoming ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,280 | 17.7 | 8.8 | 20.6 | 13.9 | 7.0 |

Source: MAXPC File, 2009
Note Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal the servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that equal the servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

Table VIII.5. Business Location Among OT Billing Provider IDs

| State | Number of OT Billing Provider IDs with NPPES Business Location | Percent Within State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 5,041 | 81.7 |
| Alaska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,884 | 84.2 |
| Arizona | 23,271 | 80.4 |
| Arkansas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,044 | 82.7 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 27,830 | 87.5 |
| Colorado | 5,313 | 93.5 |
| Connecticut | 8,067 | 86.2 |
| Delaware | 1,221 | 77.8 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,450 | 54.1 |
| Florida | 44,063 | 93.4 |
| Georgia | 34,236 | 81.6 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,031 | 92.6 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,279 | 80.8 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,176 | 65.2 |
| Indiana | 10,857 | 84.0 |
| lowa | 8,943 | 79.1 |
| Kansas | 7,786 | 83.0 |
| Kentucky | 15,653 | 80.6 |
| Louisiana | 8,316 | 81.5 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,224 | 95.3 |
| Maryland | 7,069 | 85.5 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,542 | 96.4 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 23,303 | 86.7 |
| Minnesota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 17,026 | 85.6 |
| Mississippi | 6,148 | 78.6 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,146 | 86.4 |
| Montana | 4,054 | 81.7 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,624 | 93.5 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,013 | 89.5 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,039 | 88.6 |
| New Jersey | 24,998 | 83.6 |
| New Mexico | 14,437 | 60.1 |
| New York | 70,250 | 90.8 |
| North Carolina | 27,630 | 92.9 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 980 | 72.3 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 11,310 | 93.5 |
| Oklahoma | 6,472 | 84.9 |
| Oregon ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,542 | 86.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,196 | 91.7 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 776 | 82.7 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 351 | 65.8 |
| South Dakota | 4,738 | 73.8 |
| Tennessee | 21,753 | 86.0 |
| Texas | 49,787 | 95.4 |
| Utah | 5,302 | 86.0 |
| Vermont | 2,952 | 79.4 |
| Virginia | 28,263 | 76.9 |
| Washington | 10,478 | 91.4 |
| West Virginia | 4,477 | 71.6 |
| Wisconsin | 15,950 | 83.4 |
| Wyoming ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,281 | 73.1 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal the servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that equal the servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## IX. RX PRESCRIBING PROVIDER IDs

In this chapter, we discuss the quality and completeness of RX prescribing provider IDs. Unlike the RX billing provider ID, the RX prescribing provider ID does not have a corresponding NPI field on the MSIS claim. Thus, we cannot explore data quality and completeness in much depth, although we present an assessment to the extent possible. We conclude by identifying which states have usable data and which states should not be included in RX prescribing provider research at this time.

## A. Completeness of RX Prescribing Provider IDs

Not unlike NPIs in the IP and LT claims files that belong to the IP and LT billing providers, respectively, NPIs in the RX claims files should also belong to the RX billing provider of a claim. Accordingly, we have no means of establishing a direct correlation between the prescribing provider ID and the NPI on the RX claims. The issue then is how to find linkages between prescribing provider IDs on the RX claims and the corresponding provider characteristics in NPPES.

One approach is to examine the claims in which the RX prescribing and OT servicing provider IDs are the same. Prescribing provider IDs are often not reported in the MSIS; many states choose to 9-fill this data element because many state systems do not include prescribing provider IDs. When states report a value in the prescribing provider ID data element, we believe that the RX prescribing ID is likely to contain the same ID as the servicing provider ID data element of an OT claim. In other words, the provider rendering an OT service would be the same provider prescribing a drug to a recipient and therefore the same provider whose provider ID is reported in the RX prescribing provider ID data element.

We began the analysis by examining the extent to which an RX prescribing provider ID matches an OT servicing provider ID. As shown in Table IX.1, many RX prescribing IDs equal
the OT servicing provider ID. Among those records, the percentage that linked to NPPES is often particularly high. However, only five states (Alaska, Colorado, Kentucky, North Carolina, and Vermont) have a high percentage of matched IDs (more than 75 percent), which in turn also have a high rate of linkage to NPPES (more than 75 percent). We think that those five states may be used in research on RX prescribing providers. In contrast, 34 states have a low percentage of matched IDs (under 50 percent) or low rates of linkage with NPPES (under 50 percent) and should be excluded from research on RX prescribing providers.

## B. Quality of RX Prescribing Provider IDs

Similar to the analysis we performed for other provider types, we examined the quality of RX prescribing provider IDs—entity type, primary taxonomy, and business location-among the provider IDs that linked to NPPES. However, we did not assess quality. We provide the following narrative and tables for informational purposes only.

## 1. Entity Type Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

Given that we expected RX prescribing provider IDs to be the same as the IDs reported in the OT servicing provider ID data element, we assumed that the number of individual entity types would exceed the number of organizational entity types found in the linkages between NPPES and RX prescribing provider IDs. In Table IX.2, we show the distribution of entity types among RX prescribing provider IDs. Not surprisingly, in 45 states, more than half of the prescribing provider IDs were individual providers.

## 2. Primary Taxonomy Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

All but a few of the RX prescribing provider IDs that linked to NPPES were identified with a primary taxonomy category in NPPES (Table IX.3). We expected most RX prescribing provider IDs to be assigned to one of the following taxonomy categories: allopathic and osteopathic physicians or physician assistants and advance practice nursing providers. As shown
in Table IX.4, the most frequently reported taxonomy categories are as expected: allopathic and osteopathic physicians, and physician assistants and advance practice nursing providers. Thirtyone states appear to follow the expected distribution ${ }^{14}$. Other taxonomy categories that appeared most prevalently in the file are dental providers and hospitals.

## 3. Business Location Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

All RX prescribing provider IDs that linked to NPPES provided a business location (Table IX.3). Our expectation for RX prescribing provider IDs does not differ from our expectation for OT servicing provider IDs. We believed that the vast majority of business locations associated with provider IDs would fall in a service recipient's state, including practitioners in group practices. In Table IV.5, among RX prescribing provider IDs that provided an address in NPPES, we compared the state on the claim to the state reported in the RX prescribing provider's address. As expected, the overwhelming majority of RX prescribing provider IDs were in the same state as the beneficiary's state.

## C. Usability of RX Prescribing Provider IDs in Research

In summary, researchers using RX prescribing provider IDs should exercise caution. Only five states have sufficiently complete data for use in RX prescribing provider research: Alaska, Colorado, Kentucky, North Carolina, and Vermont. To improve data usability, CMS should add the NPI of the RX prescribing provider ID to the MSIS record layout or obtain state-specific provider files from each state.

[^30]Table IX.1. RX Prescribing Provider IDs Versus OT Servicing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Prescribing Provider IDs | Number of RX Prescribing Provider ID = OT Servicing Provider ID | Percent of RX Prescribing ID = OT Servicing Provider ID | Percent of RX <br> Prescribing Provider ID = OT Servicing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 13,796 | 13 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 2,791 | 2,545 | 91.2 | 92.8 |
| Arizona | 39,145 | 14,464 | 36.9 | 98.2 |
| Arkansas | 9,185 | 6,595 | 71.8 | 79.3 |
| California | 411,612 | 95,781 | 23.3 | 27.0 |
| Colorado | 13,213 | 11,311 | 85.6 | 98.5 |
| Connecticut | 26,993 | 9,828 | 36.4 | 99.7 |
| Delaware | 5,264 | 3,282 | 62.3 | 93.5 |
| District of Columbia | 2,494 | 2,058 | 82.5 | 36.3 |
| Florida | 134,198 | 31,213 | 23.3 | 99.6 |
| Georgia | 2,318 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 3,207 | 471 | 14.7 | 41.8 |
| Idaho | 7,589 | 2,599 | 34.2 | 65.8 |
| Illinois | 112,184 | 30,187 | 26.9 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 32,015 | 14,977 | 46.8 | 99.7 |
| Iowa | 11,843 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 13,944 | 8,246 | 59.1 | 99.6 |
| Kentucky | 15,426 | 13,015 | 84.4 | 99.7 |
| Louisiana | 18,254 | 10,736 | 58.8 | 82.4 |
| Maine | 12,666 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 16,619 | 11,548 | 69.5 | 92.2 |
| Massachusetts | 75,040 | 1,476 | 2.0 | 99.9 |
| Michigan | 68,783 | 30,097 | 43.8 | 44.3 |
| Minnesota | 23,385 | 15,770 | 67.4 | 55.7 |
| Mississippi | 18,136 | 8,008 | 44.2 | 99.6 |
| Missouri | 38,641 | 7,427 | 19.2 | 62.1 |
| Montana | 3,903 | 2,855 | 73.1 | 99.8 |
| Nebraska | 7,759 | 3,199 | 41.2 | 7.7 |
| Nevada | 9,687 | 4,688 | 48.4 | 99.6 |
| New Hampshire | 10,750 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 23,244 | 15,069 | 64.8 | 94.0 |
| New Mexico | 18,796 | 14,014 | 74.6 | 57.7 |
| New York | 92,951 | 63,286 | 68.1 | 82.2 |
| North Carolina | 25,816 | 21,193 | 82.1 | 99.7 |
| North Dakota | 3,584 | 1,976 | 55.1 | 13.0 |
| Ohio | 34,061 | 26,608 | 78.1 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 24,546 | 10,001 | 40.7 | 97.3 |
| Oregon | 21,646 | 12,948 | 59.8 | 95.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 65,853 | 2,265 | 3.4 | 99.1 |
| Rhode Island | 11,658 | 2,312 | 19.8 | 99.8 |
| South Carolina | 47,294 | 12,689 | 26.8 | 1.0 |
| South Dakota | 4,737 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 61,665 | 16,294 | 26.4 | 24.8 |
| Texas | 53,540 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 11,992 | 4,752 | 39.6 | 99.7 |
| Vermont | 4,552 | 3,830 | 84.1 | 99.8 |
| Virginia | 38,379 | 18,199 | 47.4 | 99.7 |
| Washington | 46,353 | 15,713 | 33.9 | 98.8 |
| West Virginia | 18,249 | 1,442 | 7.9 | 99.8 |
| Wisconsin | 47,796 | 21,721 | 45.4 | 33.8 |
| Wyoming | 2,860 | 2,459 | 86.0 | 53.9 |

Source: MSIS State Backup Files, FY 2009 Q2 - FY 2010 Q4.
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

Table IX.2. Entity Type Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Prescribing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Percent Entity Type is an Organization | Percent Entity Type is an Individual | Percent Entity Type is Missing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 543 | 24.1 | 75.9 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 2,415 | 1.3 | 98.7 | 0.0 |
| Arizona ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,609 | 3.6 | 96.4 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 6,105 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 0.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 44,557 | 46.9 | 53.1 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 11,681 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 24,537 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 3,085 | 1.3 | 98.7 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 829 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 0.0 |
| Florida ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 31,401 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 252 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,829 | 4.3 | 95.7 | 0.0 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 30,166 | 1.4 | 98.6 | 0.0 |
| Indiana ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14,953 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 0.0 |
| Iowa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 8,222 | 0.9 | 99.1 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 13,959 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 8,871 | 5.5 | 94.5 | 0.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 11,278 | 7.2 | 92.8 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,075 | 42.4 | 57.6 | 0.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13,853 | 23.2 | 76.8 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 10,465 | 55.4 | 44.6 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,992 | 4.9 | 95.1 | 0.0 |
| Missouria ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,053 | 66.5 | 33.5 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 2,850 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 290 | 8.3 | 91.7 | 0.0 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,783 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 14,944 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 8,378 | 70.9 | 29.1 | 0.0 |
| New York | 53,553 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 24,325 | 6.2 | 93.8 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 260 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 0.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9,735 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 12,559 | 3.8 | 96.2 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,323 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,332 | 3.5 | 96.5 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 432 | 15.5 | 84.5 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,057 | 42.4 | 57.6 | 0.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 926 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 0.0 |
| Utah ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,778 | 2.2 | 97.8 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 3,964 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 0.0 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 18,328 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 0.0 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,565 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,463 | 10.9 | 89.1 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,451 | 18.3 | 81.7 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,378 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 0.0 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs equal the OT servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that equal the OT servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

Table IX.3. NPPES Primary Taxonomy and Business Location Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Prescribing Provider IDs Linked to NPPES | Number with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent with a Primary Taxonomy Category | Number with a Business Location | Percent with a Business Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 543 | 522 | 96.1 | 543 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 2,415 | 2,369 | 98.1 | 2,415 | 100.0 |
| Arizona ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,609 | 15,454 | 99.0 | 15,609 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 6,105 | 6,074 | 99.5 | 6,105 | 100.0 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 44,557 | 43,521 | 97.7 | 44,557 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 11,681 | 11,613 | 99.4 | 11,681 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 24,537 | 24,059 | 98.1 | 24,537 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 3,085 | 3,076 | 99.7 | 3,085 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 829 | 828 | 99.9 | 829 | 100.0 |
| Florida ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 31,401 | 31,323 | 99.8 | 31,401 | 100.0 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 36 | 1800.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 252 | 250 | 99.2 | 252 | 100.0 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,829 | 1,828 | 99.9 | 1,829 | 100.0 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 30,166 | 29,845 | 98.9 | 30,166 | 100.0 |
| Indiana ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14,953 | 14,911 | 99.7 | 14,953 | 100.0 |
| Iowa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 8,222 | 8,020 | 97.5 | 8,222 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 13,959 | 13,976 | 100.1 | 13,959 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 8,871 | 8,737 | 98.5 | 8,871 | 100.0 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 4 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 11,278 | 11,144 | 98.8 | 11,278 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,075 | 3,081 | 100.2 | 3,075 | 100.0 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13,853 | 13,821 | 99.8 | 13,853 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 10,465 | 10,458 | 99.9 | 10,465 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,992 | 8,017 | 100.3 | 7,992 | 100.0 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,053 | 5,026 | 99.5 | 5,053 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 2,850 | 2,812 | 98.7 | 2,850 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 290 | 284 | 97.9 | 290 | 100.0 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,783 | 4,763 | 99.6 | 4,783 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| New Jersey | 14,944 | 14,583 | 97.6 | 14,944 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 8,378 | 8,360 | 99.8 | 8,378 | 100.0 |
| New York | 53,553 | 52,467 | 98.0 | 53,553 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 24,325 | 24,170 | 99.4 | 24,325 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 260 | 261 | 100.4 | 260 | 100.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9,735 | 9,989 | 102.6 | 9,735 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 12,559 | 12,568 | 100.1 | 12,559 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,323 | 2,329 | 100.3 | 2,323 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,332 | 2,328 | 99.8 | 2,332 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 432 | 427 | 98.8 | 432 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Tennessee ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,057 | 4,059 | 100.0 | 4,057 | 100.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 926 | 903 | 97.5 | 926 | 100.0 |
| Utah ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,778 | 4,708 | 98.5 | 4,778 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 3,964 | 3,900 | 98.4 | 3,964 | 100.0 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 18,328 | 18,193 | 99.3 | 18,328 | 100.0 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,565 | 15,483 | 99.5 | 15,565 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,463 | 1,465 | 100.1 | 1,463 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,451 | 7,457 | 100.1 | 7,451 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,378 | 1,383 | 100.4 | 1,378 | 100.0 |

Source:
MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

When the taxonomy category was not reported in NPPES but was reported in MSIS, the number with a primary taxonomy is greater than the number of provider IDs linked to NPPES and the percentage with a primary taxonomy category is more than 100 percent.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the $R X$ prescribing provider IDs equal the OT servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the $R X$ prescribing provider IDs that equal the OT servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

Table IX.4. Distribution of NPPES Primary Taxonomy Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Prescribing Provider IDs with NPPES Primary Taxonomy Category | Percent Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians | Percent Physician <br> Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers | Percent Dental Providers | Percent Hospitals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 522 | 39.5 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 0.4 |
| Alaska | 2,369 | 63.8 | 19.2 | 8.9 | 0.1 |
| Arizona ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,454 | 70.2 | 14.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Arkansas | 6,074 | 66.1 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 43,521 | 54.4 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 15.7 |
| Colorado | 11,613 | 49.8 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 28.0 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 24,059 | 58.5 | 14.5 | 8.8 | 0.6 |
| Delaware | 3,076 | 74.5 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 1.5 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 828 | 69.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.3 |
| Florida ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 31,323 | 72.4 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 0.3 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 36 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 250 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.6 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,828 | 51.2 | 20.4 | 14.7 | 1.5 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 29,845 | 82.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 1.3 |
| Indiana ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14,911 | 75.8 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 0.9 |
| Iowa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 8,020 | 69.5 | 17.0 | 4.3 | 0.2 |
| Kentucky | 13,976 | 68.0 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 0.2 |
| Louisiana | 8,737 | 74.0 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 0.7 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4 | 75.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 11,144 | 80.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 0.5 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,081 | 47.7 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13,821 | 47.6 | 8.5 | 18.6 | 6.0 |
| Minnesota | 10,458 | 24.6 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 52.0 |
| Mississippi ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 8,017 | 70.5 | 14.8 | 6.3 | 1.2 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,026 | 74.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| Montana | 2,812 | 65.9 | 21.4 | 3.6 | 0.4 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 284 | 35.6 | 1.8 | 43.7 | 0.0 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,763 | 73.2 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 0.8 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 14,583 | 81.0 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 0.4 |
| New Mexico | 8,360 | 35.8 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 8.8 |
| New York | 52,467 | 69.0 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 0.6 |
| North Carolina | 24,170 | 73.8 | 4.2 | 9.3 | 0.3 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 261 | 49.4 | 12.6 | 19.9 | 0.0 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9,989 | 75.2 | 12.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 12,568 | 70.2 | 13.0 | 5.4 | 0.4 |
| Pennsylvania ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,329 | 74.8 | 1.5 | 12.4 | 1.6 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,328 | 76.9 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 427 | 57.1 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 9.1 |
| South Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,059 | 17.1 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 35.6 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 903 | 51.8 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| Utah ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,708 | 72.9 | 4.2 | 11.4 | 0.2 |
| Vermont | 3,900 | 64.3 | 16.8 | 7.4 | 0.4 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 18,193 | 77.8 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 0.7 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,483 | 67.4 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,465 | 53.9 | 19.1 | 6.5 | 3.7 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,457 | 33.9 | 20.8 | 13.7 | 12.2 |
| Wyoming | 1,383 | 62.5 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 0.1 |

## Source: MAXPC File, 2009

Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the $R X$ prescribing provider IDs equal the OT servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the $R X$ prescribing provider IDs that equal the OT servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

Table IX.5. Business Location Among RX Prescribing Provider IDs

| State | Number of RX Prescribing Provider IDs with NPPES Business Location | Percent Within State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 543 | 8.7 |
| Alaska | 2,415 | 77.8 |
| Arizona ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,609 | 89.9 |
| Arkansas | 6,105 | 80.6 |
| California ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 44,557 | 85.2 |
| Colorado | 11,681 | 93.5 |
| Connecticut ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 24,537 | 67.2 |
| Delaware | 3,085 | 77.6 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 829 | 68.5 |
| Florida ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 31,401 | 95.6 |
| Georgia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 252 | 98.4 |
| Idaho ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,829 | 83.3 |
| Illinois ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 30,166 | 82.0 |
| Indiana ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14,953 | 85.0 |
| lowa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 8,222 | 72.3 |
| Kentucky | 13,959 | 74.9 |
| Louisiana | 8,871 | 90.1 |
| Maine ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4 | 50.0 |
| Maryland | 11,278 | 84.3 |
| Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,075 | 90.8 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13,853 | 89.4 |
| Minnesota | 10,465 | 84.3 |
| Mississippi ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,992 | 75.7 |
| Missouri ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5,053 | 91.7 |
| Montana | 2,850 | 79.9 |
| Nebraska ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 290 | 96.6 |
| Nevada ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,783 | 85.5 |
| New Hampshire ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 14,944 | 87.2 |
| New Mexico | 8,378 | 83.4 |
| New York | 53,553 | 92.5 |
| North Carolina | 24,325 | 87.3 |
| North Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 260 | 65.4 |
| Ohio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9,735 | 79.6 |
| Oregon | 12,559 | 88.1 |
| Pennsylvania ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,323 | 89.7 |
| Rhode Island ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,332 | 90.1 |
| South Carolina ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 432 | 53.5 |
| South Dakota ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,057 | 80.1 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 926 | 17.0 |
| Utah ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,778 | 91.8 |
| Vermont | 3,964 | 58.8 |
| Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 18,328 | 80.7 |
| Washington ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15,565 | 90.7 |
| West Virginia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,463 | 64.3 |
| Wisconsin ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,451 | 74.5 |
| Wyoming | 1,378 | 53.6 |

Source: MAXPC Files, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs equal the OT servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that equal the OT servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

## X. CONCLUSIONS

We created the MAXPC file to help researchers focusing on Medicaid providers. The 51 files-one for each state and the District of Columbia-include one record for each unique provider ID with at least one IP, LT, OT, or RX claim in CY 2009 in that state. The provider ID may be easily linked to the corresponding IP, LT, OT, or RX billing provider; the OT servicing provider; and the RX prescribing provider in the claims files. The provider ID may be an LPI or NPI and may be a medical provider (which typically have an NPI) or a non-medical provider (which typically do not have an NPI). If we were able to link the provider ID to NPPES (using the NPI or LPI), we extracted information about the provider from NPPES, such as the provider name, business name, business address, primary taxonomy, and entity type. For Florida, Indiana, and North Carolina, we also used state-specific provider files to augment the provider information in MAXPC.

In the previous chapters, we examined the quality and completeness of each type of provider ID and classified the provider ID in each state into three categories: good, fair (use caution), and poor. Among IP, LT, and RX billing and OT servicing provider IDs, states classified as good had more than 90 percent of the claims with a provider ID, more than 90 percent of the provider IDs with an NPI, more than 90 percent of the provider IDs linked to NPPES, the correct (expected) entities, and the correct (expected) taxonomy categories. States classified as fair had 70 to 90 percent of the claims with a provider ID, 70 to 90 percent of the provider IDs with an NPI, 70 to 90 percent of the provider IDs linked to NPPES, unusual entity types, or unusual taxonomy categories. States classified as poor had more than 30 percent of the claims without a provider ID, more than 30 percent of the provider IDs without an NPI, or more than 30 percent of the provider IDs with an NPI that did not link to NPPES.

Among OT billing provider IDs, states classified as good had more than 75 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal to the servicing provider IDs and more than 75 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that were the same as the servicing provider IDs linked to NPPES. States classified as poor had less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal to the servicing provider IDs or less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that were the same as the servicing provider IDs linked to NPPES. All other states were classified as fair.

Among RX prescribing provider IDs, states classified as good had more than 75 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that were the same as the OT servicing provider IDs and more than 75 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that were the same as the OT servicing provider IDs linked to NPPES. States classified as poor had less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that were the same as the OT servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that were the same as the OT servicing provider IDs linked to NPPES. All other states were classified as fair.

In Figure X.1, we summarize the number of states classified as good, fair, and poor by each type of provider ID. The summary by type of provider for states classified as good is as follows:

- Among IP billing provider IDs, 29 states may be used for IP provider research owing to the good quality and completeness of their data.
- Among LT billing provider IDs, 41 states may be used for LT provider research;
- Among OT servicing provider IDs, 15 states may be used for OT servicing provider research.
- Among RX billing provider IDs, 32 states are good for research.
- Given that the MSIS design does not collect an NPI for OT billing providers and RX prescribing providers, it is no surprise that only 15 and 5 states, respectively, are good for these types of provider research.

Figure X.1. Summary of Usability of Provider IDs for Research


In Table X.1, we identify the states classified as good, fair, and poor by each type of provider ID. At this time, the following states should not be used for provider research:

- Seven states (California, Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Rhode Island, and Texas) should not be used for IP provider research.
- Six states (California, Maine, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, and Rhode Island) should not be used for LT provider research.
- Twenty states (California, District of Columbia, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin) (based on the analyses presented in Table X.1) should not be used for OT servicing provider research. One additional state, Tennessee, should not be used OT servicing provider research on allopathic and osteopathic physicians based on other analysis using MAXPC data.
- Nine states (California, Connecticut, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Washington) should not be used for RX billing provider research.

In addition, some states face data challenges that could be addressed during the processing of MSIS data:

- In California, many LT billing providers are classified as physicians, suggesting that the state is submitting physician claims to the wrong file or incorrectly reporting provider IDs.
- In Colorado, many RX billing providers are classified as physicians and other types of providers, suggesting that the state is incorrectly reporting these provider IDs.
- In Connecticut, most NPIs reported in the RX file are prescribing provider IDs. The NPIs should have been reported for billing providers.
- In Florida, many NPIs reported in the RX file are prescribing provider IDs. The NPIs should have been reported for billing providers.
- In Georgia, many IP billing providers are classified as physicians, suggesting that the state is submitting physician claims to the wrong file or incorrectly reporting provider IDs. In addition, all NPIs submitted in the OT file are NPIs of billing providers instead of NPIs of servicing providers.
- In Hawaii, many IP billing providers are classified as physicians, suggesting that the state is submitting physician claims to the wrong file or incorrectly reporting provider IDs.
- In Iowa, many RX billing providers are classified as physicians and other providers, suggesting that the state is incorrectly reporting provider IDs.
- In Missouri, many IP billing providers are classified as physicians, suggesting that the state is submitting physician claims to the wrong file or incorrectly reporting provider IDs.
- In Nevada, many NPIs reported in the RX file are prescribing provider IDs. The NPIs should have been reported for billing providers.
- In Oregon, many NPIs reported in the RX file are prescribing provider IDs. The NPIs should have been reported for billing providers.
- In Rhode Island, many IP billing providers are classified as physicians, suggesting that the state is submitting physician claims to the wrong file or incorrectly reporting provider IDs.
- In South Carolina, all NPIs reported in the RX file are prescribing provider IDs. The NPIs should have been reported for billing providers.
- In Virginia, many NPIs submitted in the OT file are billing provider IDs rather than servicing providers.
- In Wyoming, many RX billing providers are classified as physicians and other providers, suggesting that the state has incorrectly reported provider IDs.

Table X.1. Usability of Provider IDs for Research

| State | IP Billing Provider IDs | LT Billing Provider IDs | OT Servicing Provider IDs | RX Billing Provider IDs | OT Billing Provider IDs | RX <br> Prescribing Provider IDs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Alaska | Good | Good | Fair | Good | Poor | Good |
| Arizona | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | Poor |
| Arkansas | Fair | Good | Fair | Good | Poor | Fair |
| California | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| Colorado | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Fair | Good |
| Connecticut | Good | Good | Fair | Poor | Good | Poor |
| Delaware | Good | Good | Fair | Good | Fair | Fair |
| District of Columbia | Fair | Good | Poor | Good | Poor | Poor |
| Florida | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Good | Poor |
| Georgia | Fair | Good | Poor | Good | Good | Poor |
| Hawaii | Fair | Good | Poor | Good | Poor | Poor |
| Idaho | Fair | Good | Poor | Fair | Poor | Poor |
| Illinois | Good | Fair | Poor | Good | Poor | Poor |
| Indiana | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Iowa | Good | Good | Fair | Fair | Fair | Poor |
| Kansas | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair |
| Kentucky | Good | Good | Fair | Good | Good | Good |
| Louisiana | Fair | Fair | Fair | Good | Good | Fair |
| Maine | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| Maryland | Good | Good | Poor | Good | Fair | Fair |
| Massachusetts | Fair | Good | Fair | Fair | Poor | Poor |
| Michigan | Fair | Good | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| Minnesota | Good | Good | Poor | Good | Poor | Fair |
| Mississippi | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | Poor |
| Missouri | Fair | Good | Poor | Fair | Poor | Poor |
| Montana | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair |
| Nebraska | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| Nevada | Fair | Good | Good | Fair | Poor | Poor |
| New Hampshire | Poor | Poor | Poor | Good | Poor | Poor |
| New Jersey | Fair | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair |
| New Mexico | Good | Good | Fair | Good | Fair | Fair |
| New York | Fair | Good | Fair | Good | Good | Fair |
| North Carolina | Good | Good | Fair ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Good | Good | Good |
| North Dakota | Fair | Good | Poor | Good | Poor | Poor |
| Ohio | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| Oklahoma | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Oregon | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Poor | Fair |
| Pennsylvania | Good | Good | Fair | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Rhode Island | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| South Carolina | Good | Fair | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor |
| South Dakota | Good | Good | Fair | Fair | Fair | Poor |
| Tennessee | Good | Good | Fair ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Good | Good | Poor |
| Texas | Poor | Good | Poor | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Utah | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | Poor |
| Vermont | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Good |
| Virginia | Fair | Good | Poor | Good | Good | Poor |
| Washington | Fair | Fair | Fair | Poor | Fair | Poor |
| West Virginia | Good | Good | Good | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Wisconsin | Good | Good | Poor | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Wyoming | Good | Good | Fair | Fair | Poor | Fair |

Table X. 1 (continued)

|  | IP Billing <br> Provider <br> IDs | LT Billing <br> Provider <br> IDs | OT <br> Servicing <br> Provider <br> IDs | RX Billing <br> Provider <br> IDs | OT Billing <br> Provider <br> IDs | RX <br> Prescribing <br> Provider <br> IDs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | 29 | 41 | 15 | 32 | 15 | 5 |
| Number Good: ${ }^{\text {a,b,c }}$ | 15 | 4 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 12 |
| Number Fair: $:^{a, b, c}$ | 7 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 21 | 34 |
| Number Poor: ${ }^{\text {a,b,c }}$ | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: MAXPC File, 2009
Note: Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Among IP, LT, RX billing and OT servicing provider IDs, Good = More than 90 percent of claims with provider IDs, more than 90 percent of provider IDs with NPIs, more than 90 percent of provider IDs linked to NPPES, correct entity, and correct taxonomy, Fair $=70$ to 90 percent of their claims with a provider ID, 70 to 90 percent of the provider IDs with an NPI, 70 to 90 percent of provider IDs linked to NPPES, unusual entity, or unusual taxonomy, Poor = more than 30 percent of claims did not have a provider ID, more than 30 percent of provider IDs did not have an NPI, or more than 30 percent of provider IDs with an NPI did not link to NPPES
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Among OT billing provider IDs, Good = more than 75 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal to the servicing provider IDs and more than 75 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that equal the servicing provider ID linked to NPPES, Poor $=$ less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal to the servicing provider IDs or less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that equal the servicing provider ID linked to NPPES, Fair = all other cases
${ }^{c}$ Among RX prescribing provider IDs, Good = more than 75 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs equal to the OT servicing provider IDs and more than 75 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that equal the OT servicing provider ID linked to NPPES, Poor = less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs equal to the OT servicing provider IDs or less than 50 percent of the RX prescribing provider IDs that equal the OT servicing provider ID linked to NPPES, Fair = all other cases
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ In a research study focusing on allopathic and osteopathic physicians, over half were classified as organizational entities rather than individuals (Baugh and Verghese 2012).
${ }^{e}$ Tennessee should not be used for OT servicing provider research on allopathic and osteopathic physicians because the state reported the ID for the physician's group practice in place of the servicing provider ID in MSIS whenever the servicing provider ID was unavailable (Baugh and Verghese 2012).

## XI. RECOMMENDATIONS

Despite CMS's mandate that states begin reporting NPIs in MSIS claims in FY 2009, many states did not submit NPIs on at least some of their claims due to budget limitations, data processing constraints, or failure to capture NPIs for their providers. From our evaluation of MAXPC data however, we believe that MAXPC provides high quality provider characteristics data to support CER and other research when NPIs are available for linkage to NPPES records. Subject to this limitation, we believe MAXPC provides good information especially for billing providers in the IP, LT, and RX files. However, it is essential to improve the linkage rates for OT servicing provider IDs, OT billing provider IDs, and RX prescribing provider IDs in order to ensure that high quality data for these IDs will prove useful to the research community.

It is highly likely that the reporting of NPIs in MSIS claims will naturally improve as states become accustomed to reporting them. This, in turn, will improve the linkage rate to NPPES, which will increase the number of states that can be used for provider research. In the meantime, CMS could take some additional steps to help improve the MAXPC data:

- Request state-specific provider characteristic data sets from California, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Rhode Island, and South Carolina because the quality and completeness of the provider IDs is poor
- Request reporting of the billing NPI (rather than the prescribing NPI) in Connecticut's RX file
- Offer technical assistance to the states whose provider IDs are of poor quality and completeness
- Consider adding two data elements to the MSIS reporting requirements:
- NPI billing provider ID for the OT file
- NPI prescribing provider ID for the RX file

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## REFERENCES

Baugh, David and Shinu Verghese. "Physician Service Use and Participation in Medicaid, 2009." Washington, DC: Mathematica Policy Research, September 30, 2012.

Bencio, Deo S., Julie Sykes, Mei-ling Mason. "Development of the Medicaid Analytic Extract Provider Characteristics (MAXPC) File, Final Implementation Report, 2006." Washington, DC: Mathematica Policy Research, September 27, 2010. Available at [https://www.cms.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/downloads/MAXPC_Implementation. pdf]. Accessed March 11, 2012.

Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services. "MAX Provider Characteristics." Available at [http://www.cms.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/09_MAXPC.asp]. Accessed March 1, 2012c.

Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services. "Medicaid Analytic Extract (MAX) General Information." Available at [https://www.cms.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/ 07_MAXGeneralInformation.asp]. Accessed January 15, 2012b.

Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services. "Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS) Overview." Available at [http://www.cms.gov/MSIS/] Accessed January 15, 2012a.

Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services. "National Provider Identifier (NPI) Overview." Available at [http://www.cms.gov/nationalProvIdentstand/]. Accessed February 13, 2010.

Washington Publishing Company. "Healthcare Provider Taxonomy Code Set." Available at [http://www.wpc-edi.com/codes/taxonomy]. Accessed September 2009.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

# MATHEMATICA Policy Research 

www.mathematica-mpr.com

Improving public well-being by conducting high-quality, objective research and surveys
Princeton, NJ ■ Ann Arbor, MI ■ Cambridge, MA ■ Chicago, IL ■ Oakland, CA ■ Washington, DC
Mathematica ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark of Mathematica Policy Research


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Throughout this paper, the term claims refers to both fee-for-service claims and prepaid plan health service encounter records.
    ${ }^{2}$ In a January 2004 final ruling, HIPAA adopted NPIs as the standard, national, and unique identification system for health care providers.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ Most of these providers could obtain an NPI but are not required to do so under HIPAA.

[^2]:    4 CMS disseminates the latest updates of NPPES downloadable files at http://nppes.vivait.com/NPI_Files.html. We used the latest version of NPPES during the production process. For most states, we used the May 2011 version. For a few states, we used the November 2011 version, and for the few states processed toward the end of the production cycle, we used the July 2012 version. The files were downloaded from the NPPES website on May 24, 2011, December 1, 2011, and August 22, 2012, respectively.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ The MAX claims files were supposed to be the input files for MAXPC, ensuring an exact one-to-one correspondence between the two files. Due to MAX production delays, we used MSIS "Valids" files-the input files to MAX—as the input files for MAXPC. However, as we created the MAXPC files, we detected an error in the files. When we compared the MSIS "Valids" files to the MSIS "state backup" (STBK) files, which are the claims files submitted by the state to CMS, we confirmed that the NPI values were corrupted in the "Valids" files. To meet the contractual deadlines for MAXPC production, CMS asked us to use the STBK files as the input files to MAXPC. We extracted all provider IDs from all original claims in the STBK files, using the same seven quarters of MSIS data that MAX would use. Every provider ID in MAX is represented in MAXPC. Because MAX applies adjustment claims to the original claims but MAXPC does not, there can be more provider IDs, more claims per provider ID, and more beneficiaries per provider ID in MAXPC than in MAX.

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ One of the provider characteristics that we obtain from NPPES is provider taxonomy. NPPES contains both a primary taxonomy classification and an additional 14 taxonomy classifications for each provider. We extract the primary taxonomy classification from NPPES for MAXPC. It should be noted that the primary or other taxonomy classifications can change from time to time for a given provider.

[^5]:    ${ }^{7}$ Hawaii, Idaho, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin were processed without the full complement of seven quarters of data typically used when processing MAX files. See Section III.F for more information.

[^6]:    ${ }^{8}$ In subsequent years, when we have more than one year of data, we will generate state-specific validation tables that show the MAXPC results for the current and two previous years. These multiyear state-specific validation tables are invaluable for detecting unexpected or unusually large changes from one year to the next.

[^7]:    ${ }^{9}$ The percent distribution of reported NPIs and LPIs was approximately 50-50 (or $50 \pm 10$ percentage points).
    ${ }^{10}$ In Rhode Island, almost all of the LPIs without an NPI linked to NPPES via the Medicare UPIN. The state should report the Medicaid provider ID, not the Medicare ID, in MSIS.

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^9]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^10]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^11]:    ${ }^{a}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

[^12]:    ${ }^{a}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

[^13]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^14]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^15]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^16]:    ${ }^{11}$ Although, beneficiaries may prefer to use out-of-state providers, such as DME (wheelchairs, scooters, assistive devices) vendors and surgical supply (titanium screws) and prostheses providers.
    ${ }^{12}$ In a research study focusing on allopathic and osteopathic physicians, over half were classified as organizational entities rather than individuals (Baugh and Verghese 2012).

[^17]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.

[^18]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

[^19]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^20]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^21]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^22]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{c}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^23]:    ${ }^{13}$ Many free-standing pharmacies operate local stores (CVS, Wal-Mart, Rite-Aid, Albertsons, and so forth) but are subunits of national or regional chains. An NPI's association with the beneficiary's state depends on whether the NPIs reported in claims are those of a local store, regional distribution center, or national chain. For beneficiaries in managed care plans, the plan may require beneficiaries to use mail-order pharmacies for most maintenance

[^24]:    (continued)
    prescriptions. For beneficiaries under fee-for-service arrangements, many states use pharmacy benefit managers that may encourage or require beneficiaries to use mail-order pharmacies for these prescriptions.

[^25]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

[^26]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.

[^27]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^28]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ More than 50 percent of the NPIs were reported for the billing provider, which causes inaccurate linkages to NPPES for the servicing provider ID.
    ${ }^{5}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not have a corresponding NPI.
    ${ }^{c}$ More than 30 percent of the provider IDs did not link to NPPES.

[^29]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs equal the servicing provider IDs, or less than 50 percent of the OT billing provider IDs that equal the servicing provider ID linked to NPPES

[^30]:    ${ }^{14}$ Expected threshold was set at $>=70 \%$.

